

NASA Tech Briefs

THE DIGEST OF NEW TECHNOLOGY

Official Publication of the
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration

April 1995 Vol. 19 No. 4

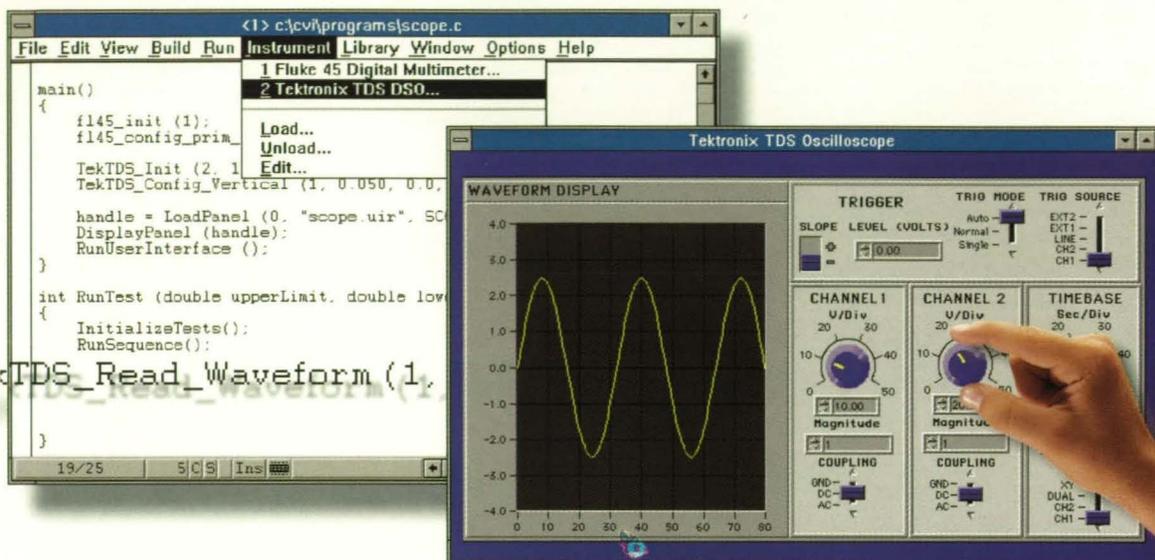
Transferring Engineering
Technology to Over 200,000
Qualified Readers Throughout
Industry and Government



**Dryden
Pushes
The Envelope**

**NASA's
Invention
Of The Year**

Get Interactive!



LabWindows®/CVI The Programming Power of C, the Development Ease of BASIC

Discover a new approach to C programming for instrumentation – the interactive approach. With LabWindows/CVI, you harness the power and flexibility of ANSI C through easy-to-use interactive code-generation tools. LabWindows/CVI is an ANSI C programming environment with GUI objects, instrumentation libraries, data analysis functions, and utilities specifically designed for data acquisition and instrument control systems.

Interactive Development

As an instrumentation system developer, you need quick results. With LabWindows/CVI function panels, you can interactively acquire data from plug-in boards, or control GPIB, VXI, and RS-232 instruments without writing a single line of code. Then, use function panels to generate code automatically and jump start your programming efforts.

C Programming Flexibility

LabWindows/CVI is more than just interactive tools to make programming easier. With LabWindows/CVI, you have the power and flexibility of ANSI C at your fingertips, so you can be assured that it is fast enough, powerful enough, and flexible enough to get your job done. Plus, the integrated LabWindows/CVI environment has the advanced editing, compiling, and debugging tools you expect. Combining the power of ANSI C with an interactive, BASIC-like development environment results in true programming productivity.

You don't have to sacrifice ease of use when you program in a standard language anymore.



Call for a FREE
LabWindows/CVI
demo disk
(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)



6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • 95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico) • Fax: (512) 794-8411

Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 14 24 24 • Germany 089 741 31 30
Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 03480 33466 • Norway 32 848400 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1994 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 636



Here's our dilemma. If we tell you that the Microsoft® FORTRAN PowerStation family of

TAKE IT

32-bit development systems gives you the same level of performance on a high-end PC that you've come to expect from a UNIX®

FOR A

workstation, you might not believe it. You could, in fact, be skeptical when we say it's optimized to give you full

2,500 RPM SPIN

32-bit power on multiple platforms such as MS-DOS®, Windows™ and Windows NT™ operating systems. Even the fact that the

AND

Microsoft IMSL libraries are identical to workstation or mainframe versions but are only a fraction of their cost may not

PLEASE

fully convince you. Or that FORTRAN PowerStation makes porting existing code to PC platforms easy and facilitates

FEEL

programming thanks to an environment that lets you take full advantage of the Windows GUI. Let's face it, the only thing that's

FREE TO

sure to convince you about FORTRAN PowerStation is FORTRAN PowerStation. Which is why we're offering you the chance to

KICK THE

test drive it absolutely free. Just fax or mail in the attached coupon, or e-mail us at fortran@microsoft.com. But do it soon,

COMPILERS.

because supplies are limited. And like any test drive, we ask that you observe the speed limit. So please try to keep it under 3,000.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

FAX BACK (206) 936-7329 ATT: MICROSOFT FORTRAN

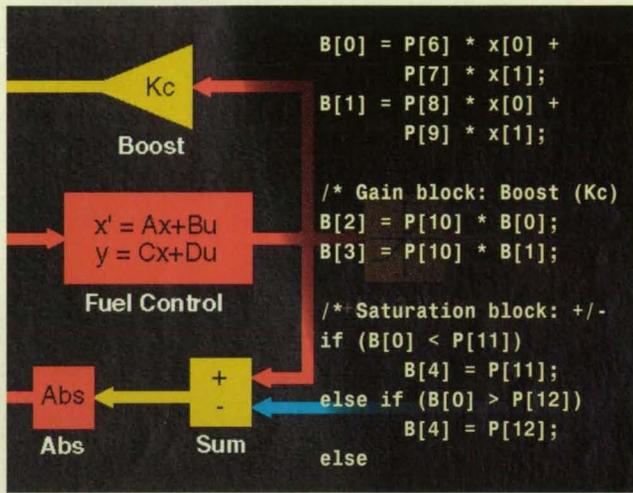
(or if you prefer, mail to Microsoft FORTRAN, 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399.)

Before you take the FREE FORTRAN PowerStation Test Drive, there's something you should know. You don't need a license, but you do need a PC running Microsoft Windows version 3.1 or later. And you do need to hurry, because these kits are going fast.

NAME _____		JOB TITLE _____
PHONE _____	FAX _____	INTERNET ID _____
COMPANY NAME _____		
COMPANY ADDRESS _____		
CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP _____



When you need real-time code, a picture is worth a thousand lines.



The Real-Time Workshop™ lets you create models with SIMULINK blocks and move directly to hardware-in-the-loop testing—within minutes.

highly optimized, target-independent C code that runs on virtually any floating-point hardware.

Turnkey support

Device drivers provide out-of-the-box operation on supported hardware as well as all the information you need to run on hardware you select.

Documented examples and device driver source code are included for:

- dSPACE DSP boards
- VxWorks real-time operating system with VME hardware
- PCs using commercially available I/O boards

Additional dSPACE software products, including RTI, Trace, and Cockpit, provide a turnkey rapid prototyping system that includes data monitoring and acquisition.

Target your hardware

Real-Time Workshop goes beyond generating C code. Its real-time framework API provides an extensible build environment based on customizable makefiles. This enables you to use custom device drivers and to specify compiler and linker options.

SIMULINK
Real-Time Workshop™

The Ultimate Technical Computing Environment™

MATLAB and SIMULINK seamlessly integrate computation, visualization, modeling, and simulation on PCs, Macintosh, and Unix workstations.

Powerful, versatile toolboxes

MATLAB Toolboxes provide specialized solutions for specific applications, including:

- Nonlinear Control Design
- Control System Design
- Robust Control
- μ -Analysis and Synthesis
- Optimization
- Signal Processing
- Neural Network
- Model Predictive Control
- Frequency Domain System Identification
- Higher-Order Spectral Analysis
- SIMULINK Accelerator

Call today
for a free guide
to rapid prototyping:
508-653-1415

The
**MATH
WORKS**
Inc.

24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760-1500
Tel: 508/653-1415 Fax: 508/653-6284
Email: info@mathworks.com
Web: <http://www.mathworks.com>

The MathWorks is represented in the following countries:
Australia: +61-2-922-6311 • Brazil: +55-11-816-3144
France: +33-1-45-34-23-91 • Germany: +49-241-26041
India: +91-80-2-260-260 • Israel: +972-3-561-5151
Italy: +39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: +81-3-5978-5410
Korea: +82-2-517-1257 • Portugal: +34-3-415-49-04
Scandinavia: +46-8-15-30-22 • Spain: +34-3-415-49-04
Switzerland: +41-31-998-44-11 • Taiwan: +886-2-501-8787
For Belgium, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland call Cambridge Control, Ltd: +44-1223-423-200 or Rapid Data, Ltd: +44-1903-821-266

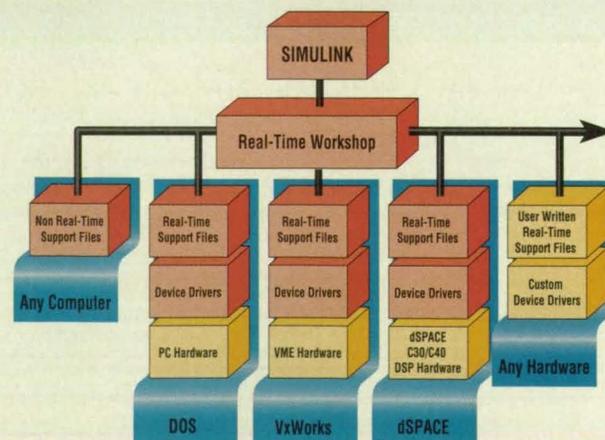
MATLAB and SIMULINK are registered trademarks, and Real-Time Workshop is a trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

With the SIMULINK Real-Time Workshop, you can automatically generate thousands of lines of C code from your block diagrams with the push of a button.

Real-Time Workshop's open architecture provides a development environment that enables you to rapidly implement and test your designs on real-time hardware.

From block diagram to C code

You start by creating a continuous, discrete-time, or hybrid model of your system in SIMULINK. Then you generate



When combined with support files and device drivers, the generated code can run on a wide range of target hardware.

For More Information Write In No. 503

TAKE CONTROL



Call, write or fax for your
FREE CATALOG today!

Digi-Key
CORPORATION

1-800-344-4539

701 Brooks Ave. South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701
Fax: 218-681-3380

Contents

NASA Tech Briefs

Transferring Engineering Technology
to Over 200,000 Qualified Readers
Throughout Industry and Government

FEATURES

- 12 NASA Invention of the Year
- 16 Resource Report: Dryden Flight Research Center

TECHNICAL SECTION

24 Special Focus: Video and Imaging



- 24 Dual Telecentric Lens System for Projection Onto Tilted Toroidal Screen
- 26 Chromatic Image Analysis for Quantitative Thermal Mapping
- 28 Noise-Reduction Circuit for Imaging Photodetectors
- 29 Two-Diffraction-Order, Beam-Splitting, Imaging Spectrometer
- 30 Real-Time Compression of Digital Video
- 31 Automated Selection of Pictures in Sequences

32 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 32 Tunnel-Junction Mixers Perform Well at 205 GHz
- 34 Measuring Speed of Rotation With Two Brushless Resolvers
- 36 Wavelength-Division Multiplexing With Integrated Optics
- 38 Instrument Records Magnetic Fields Generated by Lightning

40 Electronic Systems

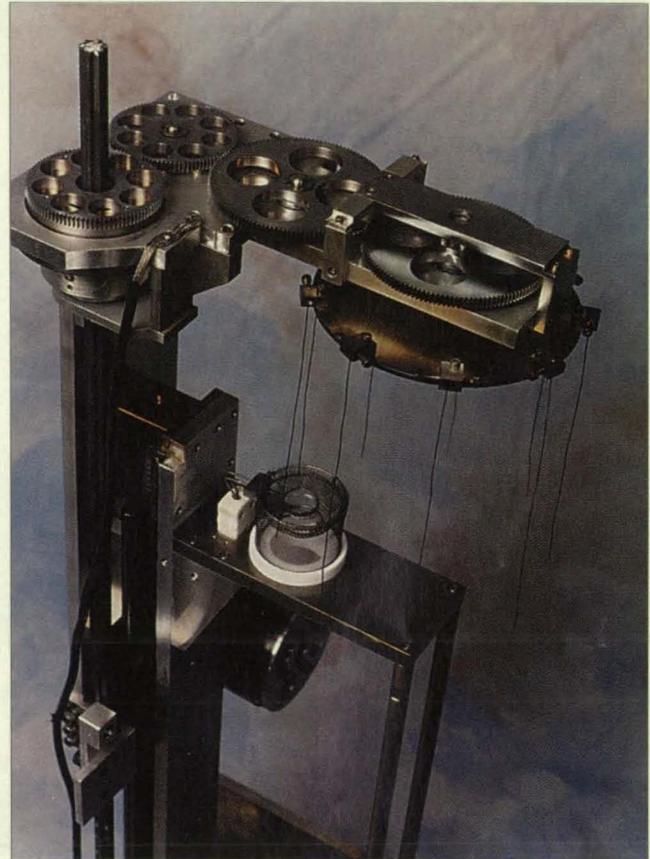


- 40 Controlled-Root Approach to Digital Phase-Locked Loops
- 42 Remote Neural Pendants in a Welding-Control System
- 44 Tilt/Integral/Derivative Compensators for Controllers

46 Physical Sciences



- 46 Microsensor Hot-Film Anemometer
- 47 Measuring Thickness of Ice When Liquid Is Present
- 48 Vapor Degreasing of a Large Tank
- 50 Electrostatic Separation of Layers in Thermal Insulation
- 51 Ultracold-Atom Accelerometers



For Marshall Space Flight Center's Drop Tube Facility, an electron beam furnace has been redesigned to increase the number of experiments per loading. Both the electron source and the carousel mechanism are now mounted on the same plate, so they vibrate less and can be installed and aligned more quickly. The carousel diameter has also been changed to accommodate nine wire samples instead of four, increasing the number of experiments that can be performed. The furnace melts wires to make drops of molten metal for experiments on processing materials in a drop tube. See the brief on page 77.

Photo courtesy Goddard Space Flight Center

(continued on page 6)

At 200 MB Per Minute, We're Setting The Pace.



TRUE COMPATIBILITY WITH

Alliant	Macintosh
Alpha Micro	McDonnell Douglas
Altos	Motorola
Apollo	NCR
Arix	NeXT
AT&T	Novell
Basic-4	OS/2
Concurrent	PS/2
Convergent	Parallel Port
Data General	PC 386/ix
DEC SCSI	PC MS-DOS
DEC BI-Bus	PC Xenix/Unix
DEC DSSI	Pertec
DEC HSC	PICK
DEC Q-Bus	Plexus
DEC TU/TA81	Prime
DEC Unibus	Pyramid
Gould/Encore	Sequent
HP	Silicon Graphics
IBM AS/400	STC
IBM Mainframe	Stratus
IBM RISC/6000	Sun
IBM RT	Texas Instruments
IBM S/38	Unisys
ICL	Ultimate
Intergraph	Wang
	— and more

The CY-ASP is the fastest digital data storage solution on the market, able to store up to 70 GB at speeds of up to 200 MB per minute, unattended.

But there's more.

The fastest subsystem is also the most flexible, giving you a choice of four recording modes plus offline copy and verify functions.

In **Single Mode** the drives operate independently.

In **Cascade Mode** data automatically writes to the next tape once the previous tape is full.

In **Mirroring Mode** the same data writes to multiple tapes simultaneously.

In **Striping Mode** data writes to two or more tapes at once, maximizing throughput.

Consider it a data storage management tool, a solution that will help you solve the problems you encounter every day: the need for higher capacity and speed, the need to make duplicate tapes for off-site storage and data exchange, the need for real-time status information, and the need to save resources and boost productivity on every level.

Of course, we also know that a storage solution is only as good as the data you get back. With a bit error rate of less than 1 in 10^{17} bits read, the CY-ASP gives you the *highest* data integrity.

Based on proven 8mm helical scan technology, each drive supports our switch-selectable *data compression* option. And each drive features a 2-line, 40-column backlit display that gives complete status information.

Backed by a two year warranty that includes expert service and support from our in-house engineering group, the CY-ASP is setting the pace in performance, flexibility and value.

Other configurations are available, ranging from a 2.5 GB subsystem to an intelligent, automated 3 TB tape library. And they're all compatible with the widest range of computer systems and networks.

When you're ready for a data storage solution that means business, call for complete information.

(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300

For More Information Write In No. 504

Contents *(continued)*

52 Materials



- 52 Sorbents Remove Oxygen at High Temperatures
- 56 Films Composed of Diamond and Diamondlike Carbon
- 58 Superacid-Based Lithium Salts for Polymer Electrolytes

60 Computer Programs



- 60 Computing Fluxes of Molecules on and Near a Spacecraft
- 62 Application Portable Parallel Library
- 62 Computing Radiation From Multiple-Circular-Aperture Antennas

67 Mechanics



- 67 Aircraft Sensor Platform Has Increased Angular Range
- 68 Inertial Linear Actuators
- 70 Planning Motions To Avoid Moving Obstacles

74 Machinery



- 74 Stirling-Cycle Refrigerator Containing Piezoelectric Pumps
- 76 Linear Proof-Mass Actuator

77 Manufacturing/Fabrication



- 77 Redesigned Electron-Beam Furnace Boosts Productivity
- 78 Multilead, Vaporization-Cooled Soldering Heat Sink

80 Mathematics and Information Sciences



- 80 Learning Identification From One Set of Input/Output Data
- 81 Universal Formulation for Symmetries in Computed Flows

DEPARTMENTS

Patents.....	18
NASA Commercial Technology Team	20
New Product Ideas	22
New on the Market	92
New Literature	95
Advertisers Index.....	97

82 Life Sciences



- 82 Using Spider-Web Patterns To Determine Toxicity
- 82 Device Assists Cardiac Chest Compression

84 Books and Reports

- 84 Rocket Combustion Chambers Resist Thermal Fatigue
- 84 More About Plasma-Spraying Ceramics Onto Smooth Metals

1A-20A Laser Tech Briefs

Follows page 66 in selected editions only.

On the cover:

The F-16XL is flown by NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center to investigate minimizing the sharp sound of sonic booms from supersonic aircraft. Sensors on the F-16-XL measure the distribution patterns of sonic booms generated by an SR-71 flying just above and ahead of the F-16-XL. This research could lead to altering aircraft shapes to reduce the startling factor of the sonic booms. For more resources available at Dryden, turn to page 16.

Photo courtesy of Dryden Flight Research Center

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+.00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1995 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P.O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523.

FEA - How do You Know Your Analysis is Accurate?

Algor's Precision Contouring checks your analysis accuracy.

Many FEA programs allow you to check your model prior to analysis, using geometric factors such as aspect ratios. Algor's unique precision value contouring enables you to focus your attention where it counts - on results.

Algor has a unique method of computing stresses at each node. The Algor method uses nodal deflections to determine a set of stresses at the Gauss integration points within each element. These stresses are extrapolated to the nodes within each element. This process, called "local smoothing," differs substantially from the commonly-used process of combining stresses from several elements to compute each nodal stress (called "global smoothing").

Local smoothing is better for several reasons. One reason is the ability to compare the stress values at shared nodes. This provides a valuable tool to help interpret results. For example, if a node is surrounded by four elements, there are four computed values of stress at that node - one from each element (see figure at right). These computed stresses should be almost the same. Any difference between these values provides valuable data for cross-checking and verifying your results.

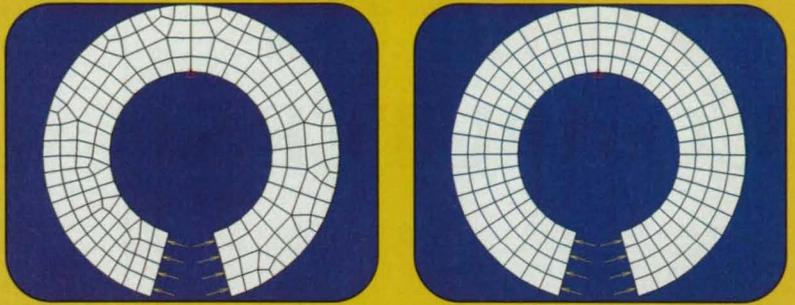
Local smoothing is better for several reasons. One reason is the ability to compare the stress values at shared nodes. This provides a valuable tool to help interpret results. For example, if a node is surrounded by four elements, there are four computed values of stress at that node - one from each element (see figure at right). These computed stresses should be almost the same. Any difference between these values provides valuable data for cross-checking and verifying your results.

Here's how it works:

$$\text{Value} = \frac{\sigma_{\max} - \sigma_{\min}}{2\sigma_{\text{MAX}}}$$

where σ_{\max} = maximum von Mises stress at the shared node
 σ_{\min} = minimum von Mises stress at the shared node
 σ_{MAX} = maximum von Mises stress in the entire model

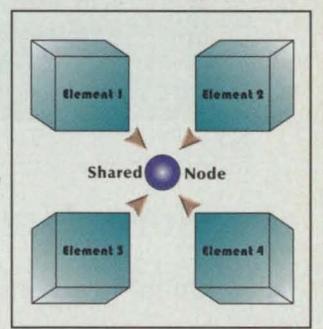
Q: Can you guess which mesh will give more accurate results?



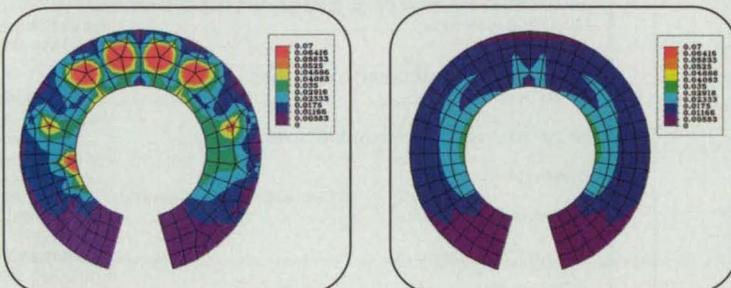
Above: Ring under separation loading.

A: You don't need to guess (see lower left).

By comparing stress levels at nodes where elements meet, Algor's Precision Value Contouring gives you a "picture" of your analysis accuracy.



Algor's Precision Value Contouring takes the guesswork out of analysis accuracy.



Analysis #1

Analysis #2

Red indicates the areas of highest value (lowest precision), purple the lowest value (highest precision). Precision value contours from both analyses are displayed using the same scale. Clearly, the results from analysis #2 are far more precise than results from analysis #1.

*This example uses stress analysis.
 The same principle applies to other types of analysis.*

ALGOR®

When the Engineering Has to be Right™

For UNIX Workstations and Pentiums

Algor, Inc.

150 Beta Drive

Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA

Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700

Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

California: (714) 564-0844

Europe (UK): +44 (784) 442 246

Tokyo: +81 03-3589-6148

For additional information on precision value contouring and local smoothing, call or fax today.

REAL-TIME VIDEO ON COMPUTERS

SIMULATION C³I SURVEILLANCE
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISC TRAINING
ROBOTICS INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
VIDEO TELECONFERENCING



SUPERVIEW™ OFFERS

Up to **4** real time video windows

Windows scaleable to full screen

Optional inputs for FLIR, radar,
VGA and medical imagers

Text and graphics overlays on
video

Compatibility with all high
resolution graphics controllers

*Video windowing systems are available in
standalone and board level configurations*



SPECTRUM®

A visual communications company™

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of the
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration



NASA Tech Briefs

Published by Associated Business Publications
President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
Publisher Joseph T. Pramberger
Executive Editor Sarah L. Gall
Senior Editor Lantz Miller
Editor, Federal Lab Tech Briefs Robert Clark
Advertising Coordinator Donna Eichenlaub
Production Manager Margery Koen
Art Director Lois Erlacher
Marketing Director Wayne Pierce
Telemarketing Specialist Evelyn Mars
Assistant to Reader Service Manager Damiana Garcia
Circulation Director Martin J. Horan
Assistant Circulation Director Lori Coppin

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by

Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Commack, NY 11725

Technical/Managing Editor Ted Selinsky
Sr. Technical Analyst Dr. Larry Grunberger
Art Manager Eric Starstrom
Administrator/Chief Copy Editor Greg Galitzine
Staff Writers/Editors Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson,
Howard Falk, Gail Pyke
Graphics Robert Simons
Editorial & Production Joan Schmiemann, Deborah Satinsky,
Becky D. Bentley

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator Daniel S. Goldin
Director, Commercial Technology Robert Norwood
Manager, Technology Transfer Ray L. Gilbert
Manager, Technology Transfer Office, NASA Center
For AeroSpace Information Walter M. Heiland

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer Domenic A. Mucchetti
Treasurer Joseph T. Pramberger
Credit/Collection Felecia Lahey
Staff Accountant Larry Duze
Trade Show Director Wendy S. Janiel
Trade Show Coordinator Tracy A. Wenz
Human Resources Manager Lourdes Del Valle
MIS Manager Ted Morawski
Assistant MIS Manager Pak Tong
MIS Data Entry Roxanne Portella
Office Manager Sylvia Valentin
Mailroom Operations Thomas C. Snyder, Rose D'Addozio
Receptionist Danielle Krasny
Administrative Assistant Christine Saluzzi

ADVERTISING: New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

National Sales Manager Robert Hubbard
at (212) 490-3999

NASA TECH BRIEFS ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

NY, NJ (Area Code 201) Doug Shaller
at (212) 490-3999
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 908, 609), VA, DC, MD, WV Tara Morie
at (610) 640-3118
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI Paul Gillespie
at (508) 429-8907; Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT George Watts
at (802) 875-3310
Southeast, South Central Robert Hubbard
at (212) 490-3999
OH, MI, IN, KY Louise Clemens
at (216) 479-6868
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS Melinda Mead
at (312) 296-2040
N. Calif., ID, MT, WY, CO Bill Hague
at (206) 858-7575
WA, OR Bill Madden
at (206) 858-7575
S. Calif., (Area Codes 909, 818, 805, 213, 310), NV, UT Tom Stillman
at (310) 372-2744
S. Calif., (Area Codes 619, 714), AZ, NM Richard Ayer; Jane Hayward
at (714) 366-9089
Japan Akio Saijo
at 03 (5691) 3335

THE KNOWLEDGE EXPRESSWAY™

The Fast Track for Technology Transfer and Business Development



INDUSTRY

- Collaborative opportunities
- Needs & capabilities
- Technologies & products

COMMUNICATIONS

- E-Mail
- Forums
- Roundtables

FEDERAL & UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES

- Research in progress
- Scientific expertise
- Technologies

THE DIRECT ROUTE

With the power of Natural Language Processing, there is no complicated language to learn. Direct access to the largest collection of technology transfer and business development information available makes the Knowledge Expressway much more than a bulletin board of dated and unedited material. Current information and quality control helps you avoid unnecessary detours.

NEW BYPASS NOW AVAILABLE

Connect via **Internet** or modem for quick access to the Knowledge Expressway. Carpool with thousands of technology transfer professionals using electronic communications. Find solutions to your technology needs quickly and efficiently, steering clear of wrong turns that reduce productivity.

FREE ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

With toll-free customer and technical support, cruising down the Knowledge Expressway is worry free. A Knowledge Express Technology Access Consultant will help you plan your travel on the information superhighway.

WIDENED ON-RAMPS

Small high-technology companies (under 500 employees), federal laboratories and university technology transfer offices may be eligible to participate in our National Technology & Commerce Initiative, a Technology Reinvestment Project funded by ARPA. Call us to learn more about subsidized rates with no initial fees.

Fasten Your Seat Belts!

Jump on the Knowledge Expressway and join thousands of federal laboratories, universities and technology businesses worldwide who are already in the express lane.

Knowledge Express Data Systems

One Westlakes, 1235 Westlakes Drive, Suite 210, Berwyn, PA 19312

800-529-KEDS or 610-251-8000 Fax 610-251-8001 E-Mail: info@ked.com, Internet: <http://www.keds.com>

Vespel[®] parts can handle some of the toughest jobs.

Like paying for themselves.

Everyone knows that Vespel[®] polyimide parts improve performance in severe service applications by withstanding extreme heat, friction, pressure and contamination – with minimal or no lubrication. But now manufacturers who use Vespel parts in general applications are beginning to notice improvements

somewhere else: *the bottom line*. That's because the reliability and long life of Vespel parts can make them the most cost-effective choice for general applications in the long term.

If your applications require parts that can withstand extreme temperatures (-350°F to 550°F), Vespel should be your first choice. Vespel should



Insulators. In plasma-arc cutting torches, Vespel insulators provide superior strength and durability at high temperatures up to 550°F, lasting up to six times longer than fragile ceramic insulators.



Seal Rings. In the assembly of automobile transmissions, Vespel seal rings reduce costs by replacing expensive metal rings, which can fracture or deform during assembly. They also reduce warranty costs by producing a better seal.



Thrust Washers. In farm tractor transmissions, Vespel thrust washers reduce costs and manufacturing time by eliminating the need for secondary machining. Vespel washers also exhibit high performance and low wear with limited or no lubrication.



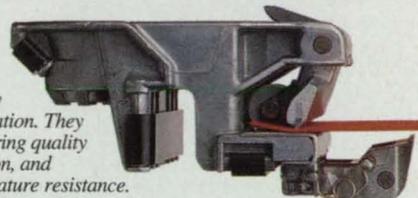
Bearings. In photocopiers, Vespel composite idler gear hub bushings are a cost-effective alternative to metal. The Vespel parts provide ultra-high temperature resistance and dimensional stability while offering a low coefficient of friction, as well as long life without lubrication.



Bushings. In aircraft engine vanes, Vespel bushings withstand high-frequency vibration dithering and offer excellent stability and lubricity at high temperatures. They also reduce assembly time.



Wear Strips. In textile equipment, Vespel tenter frame clip wear strips reduce costs by eliminating the need for lubrication. They also improve textile manufacturing quality by eliminating oil contamination, and provide good wear and temperature resistance.



also be considered if you have parts that rub together, if metal parts are too noisy, or if fluid flow needs to be controlled.

Superior strength and reliability aren't the only ways Vespel can save you money. Often, you can consolidate two or more existing parts in one Vespel piece.

IF YOU WANT TO GET TECHNICAL

For information, call 1-800-426-7246. Or write: DuPont Vespel® Product Information Center, P.O. Box 1138, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-1138.

And Vespel parts can be direct-formed, which eliminates machining costs.

When you consider how cost-effective Vespel parts can be in the long term, it's clear that we don't just make better bushings, bearings, washers and seals. *We make better sense.*



Vespel®
Only by DuPont

Size it up.

B-size output for under \$2,000* with the HP LaserJet 4V.

Whether you're doing a check proof or final output, you need a fast, accurate way to do B-size printing. The LaserJet 4V not only delivers work at 11" x 17", but gives designers the high degree of accuracy they need. In addition to 600 x 600-dpi print quality, HP ups the accuracy with Resolution Enhancement technology, microfine toner and 120 levels of gray. And because deadlines are meant to be met, the LaserJet 4V handles a variety of paper sizes with a 33-MHz RISC-based processor and a 16-ppm engine. B-size prints at 9 ppm. Of course the printer is totally compatible with all leading CAD software, including AutoCAD™. Adobe™ PostScript™ software is optional. Get the accurate B-size output you need for less than \$2,000. Call for more information and print samples! And get the big picture.

HP LaserJet Printers



\$250 Off

HP LaserJet 4V with HP JetDirect card

Offer good thru 7/31/95

*Average U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. AutoCAD is a U.S. trademark of Autodesk, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12535

†Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 9169. In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 9169.

NASA's Invention of the Year: *The General-Purpose Architecture for Intelligent Computer-Aided Training*

Inventors: R. Bowen Loftin, Lui Wang, Paul T. Baffes, and Grace T. Hua, Johnson Space Center

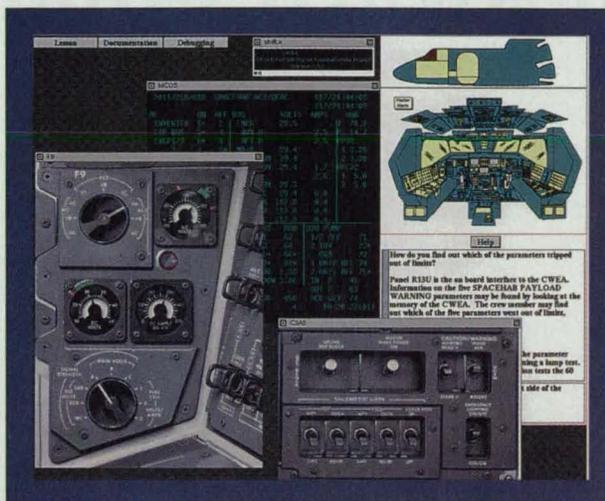
Training, as distinct from tutoring or teaching, often demands a high degree of flexibility or freedom in the way the trainee does a task. The most effective training methods, such as one-on-one and on-the-job, are labor-intensive and often impractical, especially when few experienced personnel can spare the time to train. To remedy this dilemma, a research team at Johnson Space Center designed computer software that can meet the needs of the trainee and fill in for the expertise of the human trainer.

Rather than a training program in itself, the general-purpose architecture for intelligent computer-aided training (ICAT) is a computer system for forming specific training programs. Its basic concept is the emulation of the human expert in a given field who focuses full attention on the individual trainee, proposes training scenarios, monitors and evaluates the trainee, appropriately responds to trainee errors, and answers trainee requests for information.

"The best way to think of it is as a framework or an architecture upon which you can build a particular application," said Dr. F. Bowen Loftin, who developed the award-winning system with Lui Wang, Paul T. Baffes, and Grace C. Hua. "We tried to design an approach that preserves the parts of a system that don't have to change from application to application, enabling people to add on the things that are peculiar to their needs.

"Historically these systems have been built one at a time—uniquely—and that's a time-consuming process," Dr. Loftin said. "So our goal was to build a way to do it without having to reinvent the wheel every time."

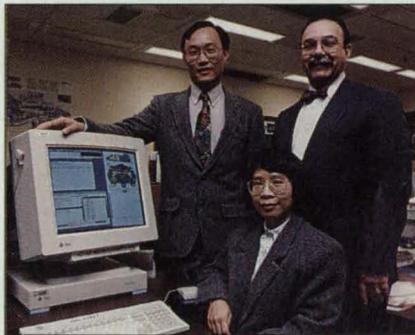
The system consists of six modules, each fulfilling one of the expert-emulation goals: the user interface, the domain expert, the training session manager, the training scenario generator, the trainee model, and the blackboard module, an intermodule interface that relays mes-



Computer screen of a space shuttle trainer displays details from shuttle control panel.

sages directed from module to module; thus, the modules control themselves and eliminate the need for a central controller.

The user interface module simulates the relevant training task environment and establishes the means for trainee/system interaction. The domain expert—a traditional AI expert system—accesses data about the task environment and determines the correct actions for each step of the simulated task while adapting to any correct path the trainee might choose. The training session manager, consisting of an error detector and an error handler that communicate with the trainee model, is sensitive to the trainee's skill level. The training scenario



Inventors of the general-purpose architecture for intelligent computer-aided training are (standing, left to right) Lui Wang and R. Bowen Loftin, (seated) Grace T. Hua, and (not pictured) Paul T. Baffes.

generator module, with its database of parameters defining simulation scenarios, designs more and more complex training tasks according to the trainee's skill level. The trainee model communicates with the training session manager module about the trainee's correct actions and errors and compiles a trainee record; at the end of each session, it summarizes the errors and correct actions, the time taken by the trainee's session, and the assistance provided by the system.

Initially developed for astronaut and flight controller training at Johnson, the ICAT system already has found numerous

applications. "We sell it, if you will, as a procedural training device," Dr. Loftin said. "Procedural tasks are things like operating machinery, driving cars, and flying planes, where you can define specifically what one should do in a given circumstance".

The SpaceHab Intelligent Familiarization Trainer (SHIFT), a general purpose architecture ICAT system, replaced the Single System Trainer in astronaut training. Unlike traditional training systems, SHIFT could accommodate operational procedures daily and was made available in crew office workstations, providing ready access to training. Johnson designed the Instrument Pointing System/ICAT for Marshall Space Flight Center to train astronauts in the Astro Spacelab. The Center Information System Computer Operator (CISCO)/ICAT trains mainframe computer operators in infrequently performed operations such as power up, power down, and applications loads. Other applications include the Main Propulsion Pneumatics (MPP)/ICAT for Kennedy Space Center to train engineers in testing and troubleshooting the shuttle's MPP system, and the Active Thermal Control System (ATCS) ICAT for training flight controllers and astronauts in operating the space station ATCS.

Johnson also was commissioned to build ICAT systems to train US Army and National Guard tank crews. Moreover, Dr. Loftin led a team in developing the Intelligent Physics Tutor to help college and high school students acquire physics problem-solving skills; this software has been licensed to a Houston company,

which will sell it to educational institutions.

Other developments in the works include an ICAT system for training software engineers in object-oriented programming methodology, as well as in training nurses and airline flight controllers.

Despite this wide range of applications, the general purpose architecture has its

limits. "Humans work with incomplete data, and they [make] creative or intuitive leaps, and certainly we don't address those kinds of issues," Dr. Loftin said. However, "if you can write a manual that tells how to do something, we can probably train you through this system to do it."



1995 Award Finalists

Atomic Oxygen Resistant Polymers

John W. Connell, Paul M. Hergenrother, and Joseph G. Smith

Langley Research Center

At altitudes of low-Earth orbit, atomic oxygen (AO) reaches peak concentrations, wreaking havoc on the substrate commonly used in solar cell arrays and thermal blankets. Langley researchers developed an alternative, polymeric material that is resistant to AO and retains structural integrity.

In earlier attempts to solve the AO problem, engineers tried coating the substrate with a material such as silicon oxide that does not react significantly with AO. But these coatings are brittle and easily damaged by handling or micrometeorites; once an opening is made in the coating, the substrate is susceptible to rapid erosion by AO, about 0.001 inch in one 40-hour exposure experiment. By contrast, the new polymer, poly (arylene ether benzimidazole), or PAEBI, eroded only 0.00006-in. in the same 40-hour exposure experiment. Further, its erosion was not linear like that of the other substrate, so the rate decreased over time, whereas the standard substrate erodes until it disappears.

PAEBI's erosion resistance derives from the polymer's structure: when exposed to AO, it undergoes chemical reactions that form a thin, outer oxide layer. If this layer is damaged, it "self-heals" as the newly exposed polymer reacts with the AO to form more oxide layer.

PAEBI also can be extruded into threads or fibers and woven into multi-layer thermal blankets. Compared to the two most common competing substrates, PAEBI saves 15-50% on weight and has 14-30% higher emissivity.

Triton Systems Inc., Chelmsford, MA,

has licensed two PAEBI patents from Langley and soon will introduce its PAEBI film product, Aorimide. Target customers include Lockheed and Martin Marietta for NASA-funded projects such as the Earth Observation Satellite and space station Alpha, besides privately funded satellites.

Earth-bound applications of PAEBI include corona-resistant wire coatings, fire-resistant fibers for aircraft interiors, microelectronic applications that require direct adhesion to copper, and hollow fiber supports for high temperature/high pressure liquid separation modules used in industrial separation processes. IBM has tested the use of PAEBI in a process for making ceramic modules containing 60-90 layers of circuitry.

High Density/High Performance Capacitive Sensors

John M. Vranish and Robert L. McConnell

Goddard Space Flight Center

Offering unmatched accuracy and the ability to detect objects more than 12 inches away, the "Capaciflector" has

found many commercial applications. Goddard researchers John Vranish and Robert L. McConnell developed the Capaciflector—a capacitive reflector sensor—to help keep robots in space from colliding with other objects. Its unusual range and sensitivity derives from an active reflector that reflects the electric field lines of the sensor capacitor away from a grounded robot arm toward an oncoming object.

Several Capaciflectors can be packed together in close proximity without crosstalk, opening new dimensions in capabilities. Goddard has developed an electrically scanned capacitive camera to provide 3D imaging to identify obstacles and mating interfaces and thus further improve control. A license has been signed with Computer Application Systems Inc. of Signal Mountain, TN, which will pursue such applications as a sensor for tower-painting robots for the Tennessee Valley Authority. Other applications include sensing fluid levels in pipes or vessels, determining fill-level in bulk packaging, and detecting motion.

Portable Seat Lift

Bruce Weddendorf

Marshall Space Flight Center

Bruce Weddendorf of Marshall Space Flight Center followed an orthopedic surgeon's suggestion and designed a portable seat lift for people with bad hips or knees. While sufferers may already have large stationary chairs at home, help under other circumstances is on the way.

Lightweight, briefcase-sized, capable of lifting 300 pounds, and powered by a dc motor with rechargeable batteries, the seat lift required careful CAD modeling to overcome structural problems. The challenge was to develop a mechanism that could provide stable lift over the large range of motion needed to



The portable seat lift makes life easier for people with bad knees or hips.

raise a person to near-standing position, while folding flat enough to provide comfortable sitting.

The prototype demonstrated the concept and the mechanism's function. At least 16 companies have requested the licensing package for the patent. An estimated two million Americans are in need of such a device.

Catalyst for Carbon Monoxide Oxidation

Billy T. Upchurch, Irvina M. Miller, David R. Brown, Patricia P. Davis, David R. Schryer, Kenneth G. Brown, and John D. Van Norman (dec)

Langley Research Center

While finding a way to increase the power of spaceborne CO₂ lasers, a team at Langley Research Center also struck on something that can increase building safety and clean car exhaust. In CO₂ lasers, the dissociation products, CO and O₂, collect in the laser's discharge zone, the O₂ interfering with stable power output. One solution is to use catalysts that recombine CO and O₂ into CO₂, but this usually requires heating above the temperature of the laser envelope, calling for a pump and heating and cooling systems. These additions introduce more cost and weight to space-borne applications. Langley developed a catalyst that functions at the laser's operating temperature, making it feasible to increase the laser's power with little added weight.

The invention overcomes two main problems with previous catalysts: most of the stannic oxide catalyst, in the form of granules or pellets impregnated with colloidal particles, was below the surface and unavailable as active sites; further, the previous designs did not take advantage of chemisorbed moisture on the catalyst surface to enhance and prolong activity. The Langley design both increases the exposed surface area of the catalyst and incorporates chemisorbed water.

As studies have demonstrated, the presence of small amounts of water on the catalyst can help maintain catalytic activity at low temperatures as well as enhance sealed CO₂ laser output, while too much water vapor can decrease laser output. The new water-binding compound introduces just enough moisture to assist catalysis but not harm lasing. Very lightweight, with high efficiency and long life, the catalyst has allowed long-term CO₂ laser studies in space.

Langley and the Rochester (NY) Gas & Electric Co. jointly investigated using the catalyst for removing CO from residences

and offices. Mantic Corporation, Salt Lake City, UT, has obtained a partially exclusive license to use the catalyst in personal CO removal masks. Other potential applications include CO removal from auto exhaust, CO sensors for alarm systems, and CO isotope separation.

Harsh Environment Strain Gauges

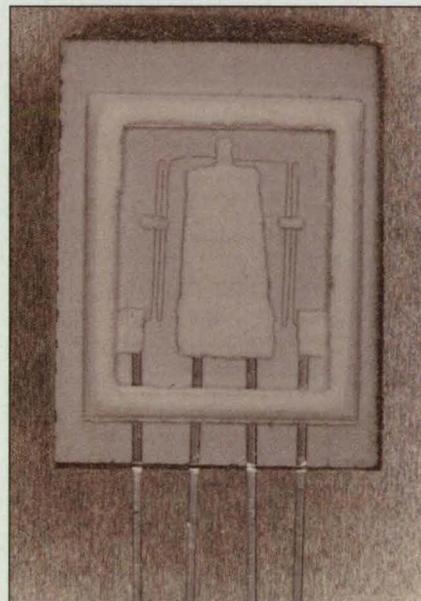
Thomas C. Moore

Langley Research Center

Designers of the National AeroSpace Plane (NASP) proposed titanium matrix composite (TMC) as the primary structural material. As in most structures designed to minimize weight for flight, joints are a major challenge for advanced composites such as TMC that are to operate at high temperatures, so measuring strain on these joints is particularly important. However, strain gauges at high temperatures often are subject to temperature-induced errors.

Thomas Moore invented compensating strain gauges that are effective over a range of temperatures up to 370 °C. As with earlier attempts to solve the temperature problem, Moore's solution involves two gauges, one active and one inactive. The inactive gauge, surrounding the active on three sides, gauges temperature effects.

The two gauge wires, made of the same alloy, are in thermal contact with the strain specimen and also are covered with nearly identical thermal insulation. Thus they should always be at about the same temperature and the thermal con-



The harsh environment strain gauge can correct for temperature-induced errors up to 370 °C.

tributions of the two gauge wires should be about equal. These two wires are connected to adjacent arms of a wheatstone bridge, which cancels out the identical thermal components of the output, leaving only the net strain component. This system precludes the need for additional calculating circuitry or precise temperature measurement of the active gauge wire.

Toughened Uni-Piece Fibrous Insulation

Daniel B. Leiser, Marnell Smith, Rex A. Churchward, and Victor W. Katvala

Ames Research Center

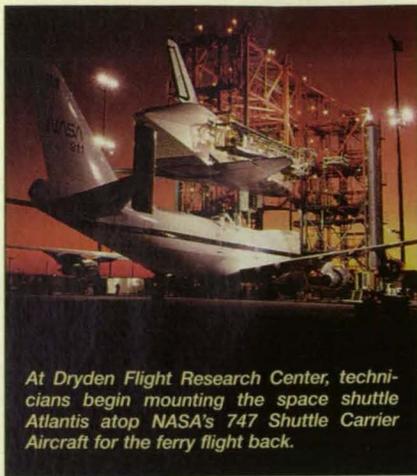
Ames researchers have developed an insulation 20-100 times tougher than the original material used in the heat-shield tiles on the space shuttle, reducing tile patching and repairing between flights and making repairs easier, faster, and cheaper.

This toughened uni-piece fibrous insulation (TUF) is a low-density composite thermal material that insulates effectively in environments convectively heated in excess of 1260 °C. With a high resistance to thermal shock, TUF's surface layer has a lower modulus of elasticity—requiring greater strain before failure—than previous insulation materials.

The material achieves its strength through its unique porous structure; it is the first heat-shield insulation to use porosity in the high-emittance surface layer to improve overall performance. The porous body of the fibrous, low-density silica-based material is impregnated with a reactive glass frit and fluxing and emittance agents. The large number of pores act as deflectors to a crack front. "If you have a crack going through a material, when it runs into a pore, the pore opens up the crack front," said Dr. Daniel Leiser, head of the TUF development team, "and by doing that it stops the crack from going any further than the pore itself."

TUF was tested on two flights of the shuttle Endeavor, with tiles placed at the bottom of the base heat shield. Compared to the standard reaction-cured glass-coated tiles, which showed pronounced re-entry damage, the TUF tiles showed little damage. □

NASA's Invention of the Year competition is sponsored by the Office of General Counsel. For more information about the technologies described in this article, contact the NASA field center that sponsored the research (see page 20).



At Dryden Flight Research Center, technicians begin mounting the space shuttle Atlantis atop NASA's 747 Shuttle Carrier Aircraft for the ferry flight back.

As its name implies, Dryden Flight Research Center is the NASA center that concentrates on in-flight aeronautics research. With a fleet of aircraft—flying laboratories—from the X-29 to the SR-71, Dryden builds on a history of some of the nation's greatest advances in aviation.

Within mammoth Edwards Air Force Base and beside dry lake beds of the Mojave Desert, Dryden has access to the sort of natural playa useful for test operations, emergency landings, and other aeronautics research. The site has seen such breakthroughs as the X-1, the first aircraft to exceed the sound barrier, in 1947, and the X-15, which in the early 1960's flew faster than 4,500 mph at altitudes over 350,000 feet.

More recently, Dryden modified an F-8 aircraft and pioneered a flight control system called digital fly-by-wire (DFBW), which replaces mechanical linkages between control surface and cockpit, reducing weight and space for systems installation and allowing more efficient flight of complex, high-performance aircraft. Dryden sponsored the mission adaptive wing, on which leading and trailing edges are contoured in flight to form the optimal airfoil for altitude, speed, and maneuvers. The AD-1 aircraft was specially built to research pivoting a wing up to angles of 60° to reduce drag, both below and above the speed of sound.

Much of this research has benefitted aeronautics in general, and technology utilization is structured into most Dryden programs from the start. "We work with aircraft companies very often," said Lee Duke, acting technology commercialization officer at Dryden. "They're one of the big customers for our technology. It's an ongoing process. Since we're a flight research organization, almost everything we do, we do with a company, and there's a large amount of commercialization."

Currently Dryden has several ongoing

Dryden Flight Research Center

projects involving specific aircraft. The F-18 High Angle of Attack Research Vehicle allows studies in airflow, aircraft control, and engine performance at high angles of attack. To study laminar flow at supersonic speeds, Dryden has been using F-16XL aircraft. Three mach-three SR-71s are used for high-speed, high-altitude aeronautics research for the development of high-speed military and civil aircraft.

But the center also has branched out beyond aeronautics, building on its accomplished strengths in aerodynamics and the sort of systems integration used in the DFBW. "We did some studies about ten years ago on drag on vehicles, and one of the things that we're pushing very hard [for commercialization] is a cattle-hauler design that one of our people came up with," Duke said. The design directs the airflow around the trailer so that air circulates through the interior and cattle arrive healthier than those in standard trailers. The same Dryden designer also invented a device that is installed on trucks to make them more aerodynamically efficient.

Another major Dryden program is the NASA-HOST (Health-care Open Systems Trials) collaboration in telemedicine with Johnson Space Center, Ames Research Center, and Sprint, V-Tel, and the University of Texas Health Science Center in San Antonio. The first trials of the project, in Texas, involve pediatric oncologists in a large city doing examinations, via electronic communications, of patients in distant, small towns, which often lack such specialists. For this project, Dryden's contribution is primarily systems technology of the type employed in DFBW and for flight control systems.

To help broaden technology transfer, Dryden developed an electronic workshop. "Instead of having people come out here for a workshop on a flight project, the way they would normally do, we put it all on the Internet," Duke said. Participants receive viewgraphs and text and can interact with the authors and other participants, while saving on time and money—particularly important in times of lean funding and for small businesses that cannot afford to send someone across the country. Duke said that Dryden is attempting to commercialize

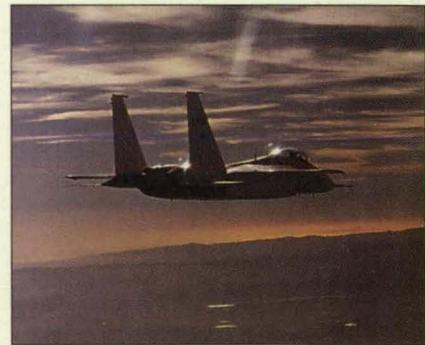
the electronic workshop through the SBIR process.

Dryden has a high temperature and loads calibration laboratory for ground-testing aircraft; a flight systems laboratory with capability for avionics development; and facilities for flow visualization, flight research with remotely piloted vehicles, and data analysis. The Integrated Test Facility, opened in 1992, is the only NASA facility of its type, designed to enhance and speed up systems integration and preflight checks on research aircraft.

Other research aircraft at Dryden include an F-18 Systems Research Aircraft for studying advanced technologies such as electric actuators and fiber optics; the F-15 ACTIVE for improving cruising and maneuvering capabilities; and two X-31s to study thrust vectoring for close-in combat. A B-52, CV-990, and an AFTI/F-16 used to research advanced fighter technology integration complete the Dryden research fleet. The center also serves the major space shuttle testing, refurbishing, and landing site.

The field center, founded in 1946 and made a part of Ames in 1981, separated from Ames in 1994. The Technology Commercialization Office, like the whole center, is undergoing reorganization and selecting staff.

For further information, contact Lee Duke, Technology Commercialization Officer, Mail Stop D-2131, Dryden Flight Research Center, PO Box 273, Edwards, CA 93523; Tel: 805-258-3892.



The F-15 Highly Integrated Digital Electronic Control research aircraft is used at Dryden to study engine and flight-control systems. The aircraft demonstrated the use of computer-assisted engine controls in landing an airplane safely with only engine power if the normal control surfaces, such as elevators, rudders, or ailerons, are disabled.

BUY A COMPAQ NOTEBOOK AND GET A DESKTOP FREE.



Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CX

Compaq SmartStation

**\$700
VALUE**

Just how do you get two PCs for the price of one? Buy a Compaq LTE Elite 4/50CX or 4/75CX by April 30th, and we'll give you a Compaq SmartStation to go with it—free.

And what's so smart about a Compaq SmartStation? It's loaded with unique features like "VCR-style" motorized docking, plug-and-play capabilities and integrated Ethernet support. And, when combined with our top of the line LTE Elite, it's like getting a network-ready, expandable desktop. What's even more remarkable is that it's free—still another reason why you will find this combination

to be the perfect solution for your needs in the office.

There's nothing lost when you're on the road, either. Because the LTE Elite is our most powerful notebook. And with its built-in AC adapter, you won't find yourself lugging around any extra baggage.

Simply put, buying an LTE Elite right now and getting a free SmartStation is a great deal. And this terrific offer is only available from Compaq. So, if you want to find out where you can buy one great computer for the road and get another for the office free, you should call us now.

COMPAQ

CALL 1-800-392-8883

\$700 value based on estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Offer valid from 2/1/95 through 4/30/95 or while supplies last. Offer valid in U.S. only. Keyboard, mouse and monitor not included. Compaq, registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. LTE Elite and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

For More Information Write In No. 507

"The laboratory contacts given to us by the NTTC's technology access agent helped to create a new product that should double our sales. . . saved us \$100,000 in research costs and cut time-to-market by almost a year."

—Paul Fischione

E. A. Fischione Instruments, Inc.

Access to the world of federally funded research and expertise is now available to you. . . for **Free**.

Whether your need is for your own research efforts, a manufacturing process or a new technology, the National Technology Transfer Center's technology access agents will help you.

You will receive:

- Personalized service by an experienced staff
- Prompt turnaround of your request
- The best contacts in the federal research network, giving you the expertise, facilities or technology you need

Call
800-678-6882
today!



National Technology Transfer Center
Wheeling Jesuit College
316 Washington Avenue
Wheeling, WV 26003
Fax: 304-243-2539

For More Information Write In No. 401

PATENTS

NASA

Over the past three decades, NASA has granted more than 1000 patent licenses in virtually every area of technology. The agency has a portfolio of 3000 patents and pending applications available now for license by businesses and individuals, including these recently patented inventions:

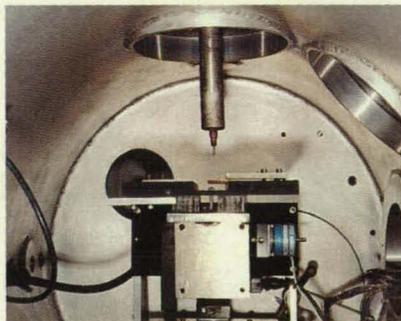
Method of Making a Membrane Having Hydrophilic and Hydrophobic Surfaces for Adhering Cells or Antibodies by Using Atomic Oxygen of Hydroxyl Radicals

(US Patent No. 5,369,012)

Inventors: **Steven L. Koontz** and **Glenn F. Spaulding**, Johnson Space Center

The use of polymeric materials for biomedical implants and in biotechnical manufacture is growing. An atomic oxygen treatment developed at Johnson produces a substantially uniform concentration of reactive atomic oxygen species. Polymer substrates so treated have a uniform distribution of hydrophilic functionality on the treated surface, a characteristic useful for biocompatibilizing polymer articles for biomedical applications.

For More Information Write In No. 730



Vacuum Vapor Deposition

(US Patent No. 5,380,415)

Inventors: **Richard M. Poorman** and **Jack L. Weeks**, Marshall Space Flight Center

A vapor deposition process for thin metallic films in a vacuum achieves a higher deposition rate than heretofore possible. An inert gas flows through a hollow tungsten electrode, so that an arc may be struck between the electrode and a target of the metal to be vaporized and deposited. Higher pressure near the target makes the vapor flow quickly toward the substrate, and a confining housing directs the vapor accurately toward it.

For More Information Write In No. 731

Adaptive Neuron Model--An Architecture for the Rapid Learning of Nonlinear Topological Transformations

(US Patent No. 5,371,834)

Inventor: **Raoul Tawel**, Langley Research Center

Mr. Tawel has developed the Adaptive Neuron Model (ANM) for rapid learning in fully-

recurrent neural network architectures. The method actively involves the neuron processing elements in the learning procedures. Because of the ANM's ability to learn complex nonlinear transformations rapidly, it was trained on the highly-degenerative inverse kinematics problem in robotic control. Once trained, the resulting neuromorphic architecture was used in custom analog neural network hardware and the parameters capturing the functional transformation downloaded onto the system. This neuroprocessor, capable of 10^9 ops/sec, was interfaced directly to a three-degree-of-freedom Heathkit robotic manipulator.

For More Information Write In No. 732

Welding Nozzle Position Manipulator

(US Patent No. 5,360,157)

Inventors: **Jeffrey L. Gilbert** and **David A. Gutow**, Marshall Space Flight Center

A novel device enables precise adjustment by simple manual controls of the wire feed nozzle used on automatic welding apparatuses. Lightweight, compact, and robust, the manipulator is capable of accurately maintaining the nozzle tip's position within the severe environment surrounding the welding area.

For More Information Write In No. 733

Programmable High Voltage Power Supply With Regulation Confined to the High Voltage Section

(US Patent No. 5,363,288)

Inventors: **Karen D. Castell** and **Arthur P. Ruitberg**, Goddard Space Flight Center

A new configuration for a high voltage power supply in a dc-dc converter arrangement puts both the input and the output of the regulator on the high voltage side, averting isolation problems. This power supply is highly regulated, has low power consumption, a low parts count, and low manufacturing costs. A programmability feature permits selection of a large range of output voltages.

For More Information Write In No. 735

Method of Locating Ground Faults

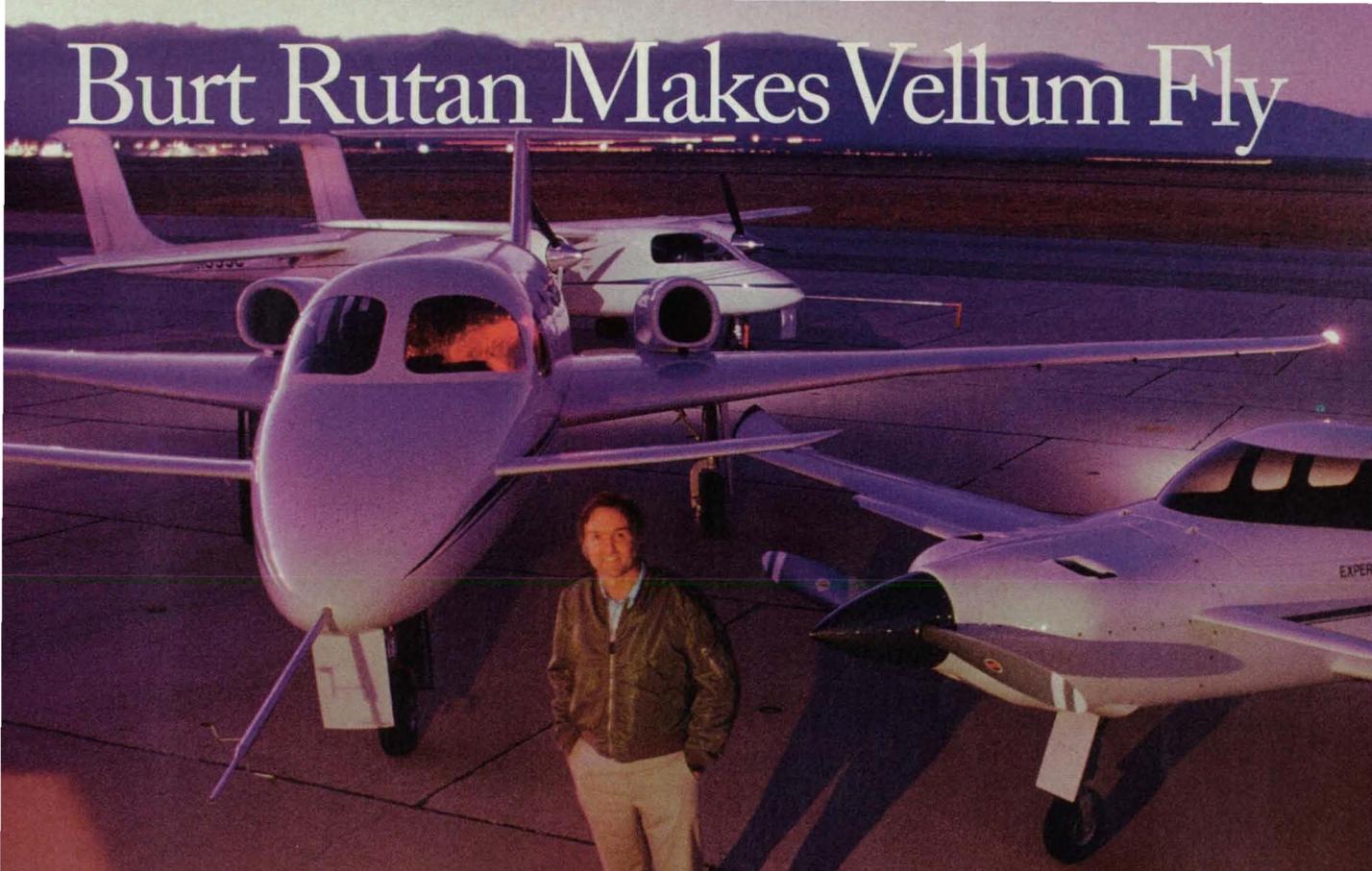
(US Patent No. 5,365,175)

Inventors: **Richard L. Patterson**, **Allen H. Rose**, and **Ronald C. Cull**, Lewis Research Center

A novel device consists of a fiber optic cable coil through which pass hot and neutral wires of modern multiwire power systems. The wires carry equal and opposite currents whose magnetic fields thus cancel one another. If a ground fault occurs, the currents in the two wires are no longer in balance. Light transmitted through the coil responds to the unequal magnetic fields of the wires with the Faraday effect, causing a net rotation of the light's polarization that reveals the fault.

For More Information Write In No. 736

Burt Rutan Makes Vellum Fly



Two years after the Voyager completed its record-shattering around-the-world flight, you could still find its designer, Burt Rutan, working at a drafting table with pencil and paper. Hardware wasn't the problem. He had computers. His company could buy any design system worth owning. What kept Burt grounded was software. CAD so clumsy, it squashed creativity. Or so weak, it simply couldn't do his job. Maybe that's why the first time he sat down to design with Vellum®, Burt compared the experience to the exhilaration of flying. Vellum is the first CAD program with an autopilot.

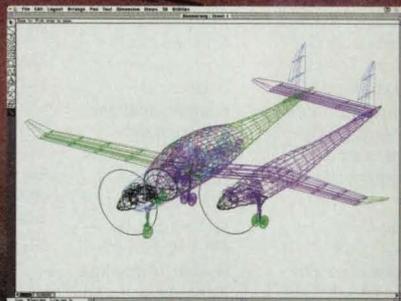
CAD Software that Works the Way You Think

From GD&T symbols to NURB splines to DXF and IGES file format translators, Vellum has every professional design and drafting tool your job demands. And each tool is endowed with an expert system called the Drafting Assistant™—built-in intelligence that instantly makes every designer more productive. Even on enormously complex jobs. Rather than force you to fight with the keyboard, or guess about alignment as you draw, Vellum pinpoints and spells out every logical design point for you, on screen. Draw a simple line and the midpoints, endpoints, and construction lines appear automatically. Click the mouse and you get precise alignment to 16 decimal places, instantly.

The Power of Parametrics

Before Vellum, using CAD for conceptual design was like trying to draw in the dirt with a backhoe. Vellum makes precise design as natural as free-hand sketching, with the combined power of Parametrics and Associative Dimensioning.

Burt's creativity and willingness to explore uncharted territory is exemplified by this sneak peek at one of his latest designs produced (of course) in Vellum.



Simply draw a rough approximation of your design, dimension it, plug in values and click: geometry is automatically redrawn to scale. A part needs to change? Simple. Just change the dimensions and the geometry updates as you watch. Or change the geometry and all the dimensions update perfectly.

From Concept to Finish in Half the Time

According to Burt, "the only way to fully appreciate Vellum is to sit down and use it; tackle a tough job right off. See if the Drafting Assistant doesn't make you two, or even three times more productive than any other CAD package."

If you're like Burt Rutan, you'll find yourself using Vellum from conceptual design right through finished drawings. Best of all, you'll never give the drafting board, or another CAD program, a second thought.

For more information, a free video, a trial version, or the name of an authorized Ashlar® reseller near you call us at:

**800-877-2745 or
408-746-1800**

 **ASHLAR**
Ashlar Incorporated
1290 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086



NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC). We encourage all businesses with technical needs to contact the appropriate organizations for more information. For those who have access to the Internet, general information can be accessed with Mosaic software on the NASA Commercial Technology Home Page at URL: <http://nctn.oact.hq.nasa.gov>. Instructions regarding how to acquire the free Mosaic software can be obtained by sending an e-mail request to: innovation@oact.hq.nasa.gov.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors. **Syed Shariq** (415) 604-0753 syed_shariq@qmgate.arc.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command. **George Alcorn** (301) 286-5810 galcorn@gisfc-mail.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications. **Hank Davis** (713) 483-0474 hdavis@profs.jsc-nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences. **Charlie Blankenship** (804) 864-6005 c.p.blankenship@larc.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing. **Harry Craft** (800) USA-NASA harry.craft@msfc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation. **Lee Duke** (805) 258-3119 duke@louie.drrf.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics. **William Spuck** (818) 354-2240 william_h_spuck@jpl.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Emissions and Contamination Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences. **Bill Sheehan** (407) 867-2544 billsheehan@ksc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research. **Walter Kim** (216) 433-3742 wskim@llms01.ler.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation. **Lon Miller** (601) 688-1632 lmiller@ssc.nasa.gov

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Gene Pawlik
Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR)
(202) 358-4661
gpawlik@oact.hq.nasa.gov

g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

Robert Norwood
Office of Space Access and Technology (Code X)
(202) 358-2320
rnorwood@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences (Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.ossa.hq.nasa.gov

Bert Hansen
Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)
(202) 358-1958
bhansen@gm.olmsa.hq.nasa.gov

Philip Hodge
Office of Space Flight (Code M)
(202) 358-1417
phodge@osfms1.hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtppe.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics (Code R)
(202) 358-4711

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium.

Lee Rivers
National Technology Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
(800) 472-6785 or
(508) 870-0042

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center
Texas A&M University
(800) 472-6785 or
(409) 845-8762

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
(800) 472-6785 or
(216) 734-0094

Robert Stark
Far-West Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
(800) 472-6785 or
(213) 743-6132

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Applications Center
University of Florida
(800) 472-6785 or
(904) 462-3913

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(800) 472-6785 or
(412) 648-7000

Dr. Stephen Gomes
American Technology Initiative
Menlo Park, CA
(415) 325-5353

John Gee
Ames Technology Commercialization Center
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 734-4700

Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology Commercialization Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1200

Dan Morrison
Mississippi Enterprise for Technology
Stennis Space Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

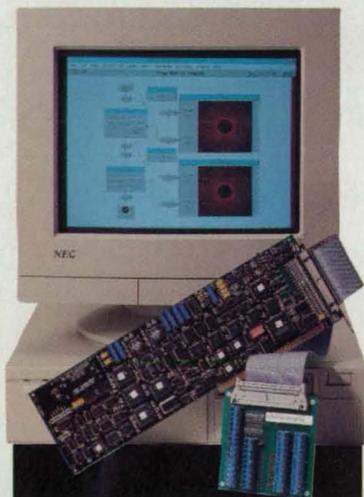
Easy Access To The FLC: Call (206) 683-1005 for the name of the Federal Laboratory Consortium Regional Coordinator in your area. The Regional Coordinator, working with the FLC Locator, can help you locate a specific laboratory to respond to your needs.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622. For software developed with NASA funding, contact **NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)** at (706) 542-3265, fax (706) 542-4807. If you have a question...**NASA's Center for Aerospace Information** can answer questions about NASA's Commercial Technology Network and its services and documents. Use the Feedback Card in this issue or call (410) 859-5300, ext. 245.

THERE'S A NUMBER OF SOLUTIONS FOR DATA ACQUISITION, BUT IT TAKES TIME TO PUT YOUR FINGER ON THE ONE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU.



Here's the number. Have you got a few minutes?



"It's easy to find the right solution."

For example:

Combining DT VEE Graphical Application Software for Windows™ with a low-cost data acquisition board is the easiest way to get your application up and running.

WITH OVER 200 COMPATIBLE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, WE CAN QUICKLY FIND THE SOLUTION FOR YOUR APPLICATION.

We understand that it's not just money you're investing. It's time. With more than 200 completely compatible products from easy-to-use application software for Windows™ to the most powerful DSP boards, our goal is to find you the perfect solution for your application in one easy phone call. So you never need to waste time searching for hardware and software that may not even be compatible.

And because our DT-Open Layers® is the industry-wide software standard, the time you invest in development is protected too. You're always set-up to suit your future needs.

After over 20 years in data acquisition, we know the value of time. So don't just call us to find the most accurate, reliable data acquisition products in your budget, call us for some hard-core investment advice. And remember, the first tip's already at your fingers.



"Give us a call. I'll make sure you get an answer!"

—Fred Molinari, President—

1-800-525-8528

Application specialists are always available to answer your questions.



DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters (508) 481-3700, UK Headquarters: (01734) 793838, Germany Headquarters: (07142) 95 31-0, Italy Headquarters: (030) 2425696.
 Sales Offices: Argentina (1) 322-3791; Australia 02 979 5643; Austria 1 369 7660; Belgium (02) 569.56.47; Brazil 011-564-6024; Canada (800) 525-8528, (800) 268-0427; China (1)-8331145; Denmark 48 14 14 88; Finland (0) 3511800;
 France (1) 69.07.78.02; Greece (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong 2515-0018; India 22-2831040; Israel 09-545685; Japan (03) 5489-3871 or (03) 5379-1971; Korea (2) 718-9521; Malaysia (3) 2616786; Mexico 575-6091;
 The Netherlands 10-4795700; New Zealand (9) 415-8362; Norway (22) 43 41 50; Portugal (1) 7934834; Singapore 773 4300; South Africa (12) 803-7680/93; Spain (1) 555-8112; Sweden 08-731 02 80; Switzerland (1) 908-1360;
 Taiwan (2) 3039836; Thailand (02) 281-9596; Turkey (212) 288-6213 01/16/95

For More Information Write In No. 508



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed in further on the referenced

page in the appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting

the TSP referenced at the end of the full-length article or by contacting the Commercial Technology Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 20).

Ultracold-Atom Accelerometers

The primary advantage of these accelerometers is unsurpassed sensitivity over that of even the best currently available designs. (See page 51.)

Measuring Thickness of Ice When Liquid Is Present

A proposed capacitive gauge would give reliable reading of the remaining ice thickness even when deicing fluids or heat are applied. This would be an extra safety measure in deicing airplane wings, for example, to ensure that all of ice has been melted. (See page 47.)

Remote Neural Pendants in a Welding-Control System

Neural-network integrated circuits increase information flow of different welding parameters that are critical in controlling a large robotic welding facility. Data include such critical aspects as current, voltage, flow of gas, starting, and stopping. (See page 42.)

Superacid-Based Lithium Salts for Polymer Electrolytes

These electrolytes are candidates for rechargeable lithium-based electrochemical cells and promise to increase achievable power and energy density. (See page 58.)

Using Spider-Web Patterns To Determine Toxicity

A method of studying different web patterns woven by spiders subjected to toxic chemicals can replace significantly costlier laboratory experimentation with higher animals and avert potential conflicts with the recent animal-rights legislation issues. (See page 82.)

Redesigned Electron-Beam Furnace Boosts Productivity

This furnace features a larger carousel to accommodate more experiments in one load, thus reducing the time needed for reloading and vacuum pump-down. (See page 77.)

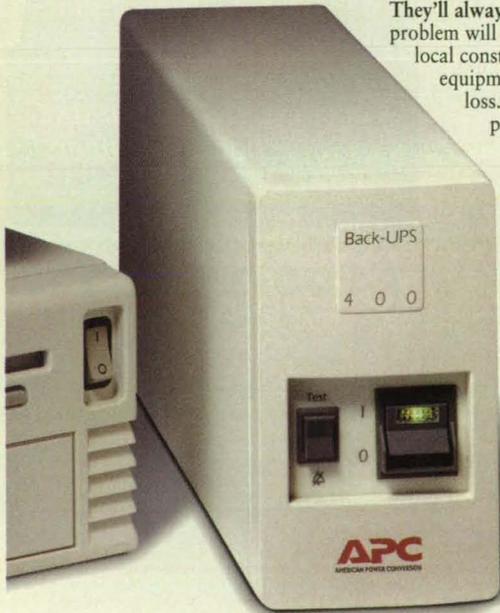
IT'S NOT IF. IT'S WHEN.

Uninterruptible power, Unbeatable reliability, Unbelievable price!

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. The question is not if a power problem will occur, but when. Whether due to household appliances, local construction, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are the single largest cause of data loss. That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies.

All APC UPSs feature:

- **\$25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection Policy** If your properly connected equipment is ever damaged by an AC surge, including lightning, APC will repair or replace our product and up to \$25,000 of connected equipment as long as you own your Back-UPS.
- **Full approvals** UL and CSA approvals mean a safe and reliable solution
- **Two year warranty** Unmatched reliability means you can purchase with confidence
- **More awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...**



FREE!
60-page
handbook



What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept V3.

APC[™]
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800) 800-4APC

Starting at \$119

Copyright 1994, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

Programmable Switch Solutions.

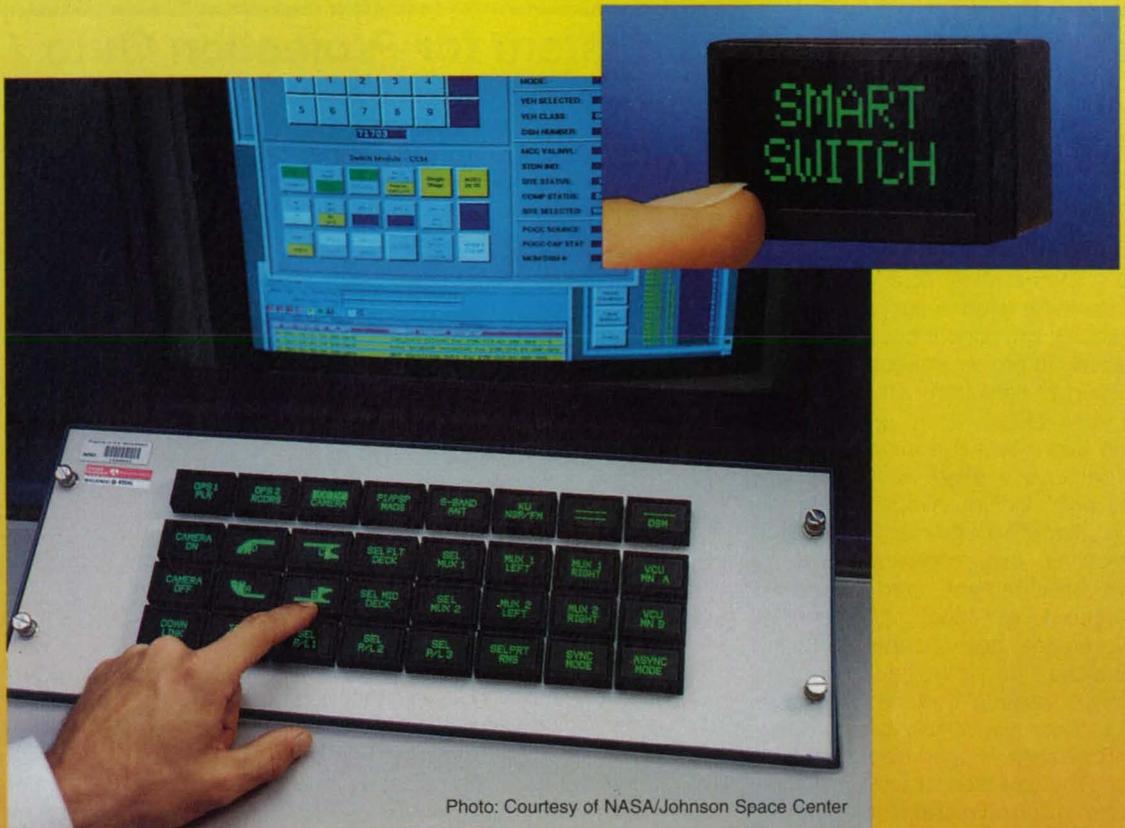
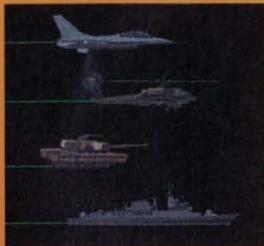


Photo: Courtesy of NASA/Johnson Space Center

For complex workstation designs.

The VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch is an NDI system. This user friendly, ready-to-use, system communicates with your host computer via RS-232C or RS-422 serial data link. This Programmable Switch system



is ruggedized to meet the environmental demands of all military programs.

Each VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch has a matrix of 560 LED pixels that provide total legend flexibility for alphanumeric and graphic messages. In

addition, these messages are software controlled to provide both sunlight readability (10,000 foot-candles) and NVIS compliance per MIL-L-85762A.

This unequalled lighting performance combined with a wide viewing angle and positive tactile switch response qualifies the VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch as the ultimate interface solution for any military program.

Contact us today.



AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Call (817) 451-1141 or Fax (817) 654-3405

VIVISUN 5000TM

The Smart Switch.



Special Focus: Video and Imaging

Dual Telecentric Lens System for Projection Onto Tilted Toroidal Screen

One projection lens is optimized for the red and green spectral region; the other for the blue. *Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

Figure 1 shows a system of two optical assemblies for projecting an image onto a tilted toroidal screen. The system could be used in conjunction with any source of imagery but is designed especially to project images formed by reflection of light from a liquid-crystal light valve (LCLV).

The dual-channel approach is chosen because it offers several advantages which include: simplified color filtering, simplified chromatic aberration corrections, less complex polarizing prism arrangement, and increased throughput of blue light energy. However, the dual-channel approach introduces an off-axis projection geometry making correction of geometric distortion much more challenging. The design is optimized, as is customary, by selection of unique combinations of optical glasses and configurations of lens elements. The design of one optical assembly is optimized for red and green light, and this assembly is used to project only the red and green components of the image; the design of the other optical assembly is optimized for blue light, and this assembly is used to project only the blue component of the image. The separate color components of the image are superimposed on the screen to obtain a full color image with minimal chromatic aberration and minimal geometric distortion.

Figure 2 shows the ray trace layouts of the two telecentric optical assemblies. In each assembly, image light reflects from the LCLV, passes through a fluid-filled, polarizing, beam-splitting prism, and is focused onto the tilted, curved screen by the projection lenses. An internal physical aperture stop helps to optimize performance. In the blue optical assembly, the projection lens includes an element that is decentered to compensate for the asymmetric aberrations which are induced by the off-axis geometry of the blue channel with respect to the optical axis of the red/green channel.

Each optical assembly includes a

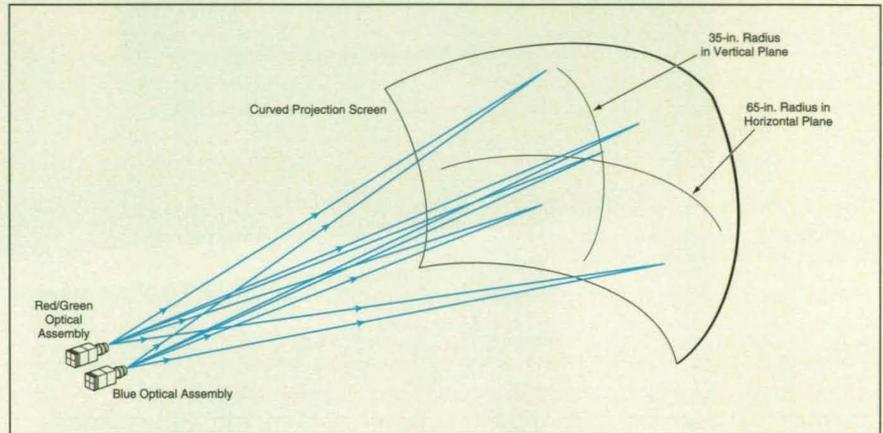


Figure 1. Two Different Spectral Components of the Same Image are projected onto a screen that is toroidally curved; its curvature in the horizontal plane differs from its curvature in the vertical plane. The screen is also tilted with respect to the optical axis of the red/green optical assembly.

half-wave retarder for rotating the planes of polarization when used with a polarization-sensitive viewing apparatus such as the pancake window (in-line-infinity-view optical system). The half-wave retarders are not needed for mere projection of an image on the screen.

This work was done by Ronald S. Gold and Russell M. Hudyma of Hughes Aircraft for Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 25 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22443

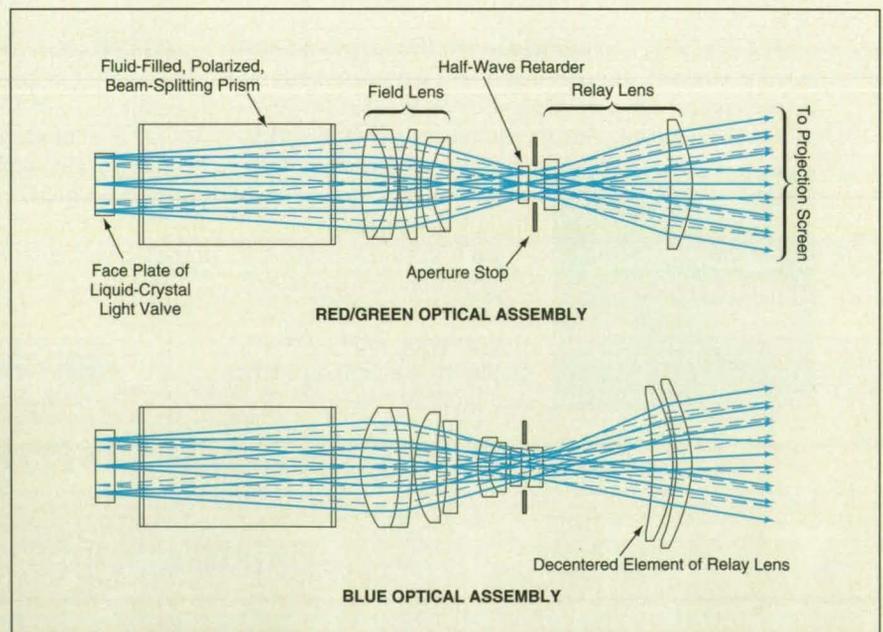


Figure 2. The Two Optical Assemblies have slightly different designs, each optimized for its region of the spectrum.

Infrared Engine

System Description:

The **Infrared Engine** uses our full television resolution 640 X 480 pixel Platinum Silicide (PtSi) MOS IRFPA mounted in a Stirling cycle cooled Dewar, with a f/1.5 baffled cold shield, and a cooled optical filter. The engine has complete drive and analog video electronics.

The **Infrared Engine** is extremely compact for use on gimbal systems and provides analog video at RS170 scan rates. A key capability is the eight IRFPA operating integration modes that can be selected for electronic shuttering (or an option can be added that will allow higher frame rate operation).

Technical Characteristics

640 X 480 Pixel PtSi FPA

- 24 (H) X 24 (V) micron pixels
- 50% fill factor
- No blooming, no lag, no transfer smear
- 3-5 μm spectral band
- NEDT = 0.15 (typical)

Cool Down Time: 12 minutes to first image

Outputs:

- Non-composite RS170 video
- Composite sync
- Linesync
- Vertical blanking
- Pixel clock
- FPA temperature voltage output

Controls:

- Commandable integration time (63 μs to 33ms)

Dimensions (mm)

- Camera head 77.72 (H) X 64.0 (W) X 156.72 (L)
- Electronics Box 23.88 (H) X 87.12 (W) X 116.08 (L)

Total weight: 1.2 kg

Applications

- Air to air/ground target tracking
- Personnel perimeter control
- Ground vehicle observation platform
- Industrial temperature measurement

Environmental Operating Conditions (Design Objectives)

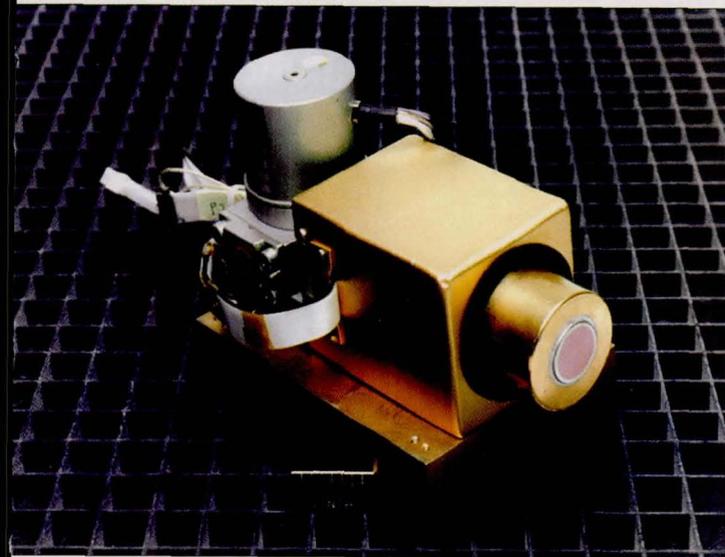
- Temperature: -30°C to 60°C
- Performs within specification under typical random vibration environment of 6G (rms)

Options

- Frame-rate to 1KHz
- 12-bit video processor

For further information contact: Business Development • David Sarnoff Research Center
CN5300/Princeton, NJ 08543 • Telephone (609)734-2553 • Facsimile (609)734-2443

The David Sarnoff Research Center reserves the right to change these specifications without notice
©Copyright 1994 David Sarnoff Research Center. All Rights Reserved



Sarnoff offers:

Commandable integration time

Full TV resolution imagery

Platinum Silicide MOS FPA

See us at SPIE, Booth #1212-1214

DAVID
Sarnoff
RESEARCH CENTER
subsidiary of SRI International

For More Information Write In No. 510

Chromatic Image Analysis for Quantitative Thermal Mapping

Temperature maps are computed from various sensing surfaces using color image data.
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A chromatic image analysis system (CIAS) has been developed for use in noncontact measurements of temperatures on aerothermodynamic models in hypersonic wind tunnels. The CIAS is based on a concept of temperature coupled to a shift in color spectrum for an optical measurement — a concept that is straightforward for various sensing surfaces but heretofore has been difficult to implement in practice. Using a high-quality color video camera with multiple detectors and band-pass filters coupled to a powerful image-acquisition-and-processing computer, it is now possible to implement this concept efficiently. The CIAS eliminates the need for intrusive, time-consuming, contact temperature measurements by gauges, making it possible to map temperatures on complex surfaces in a timely manner and at reduced cost.

In preparation for temperature mapping by use of the CIAS, the surface of the wind-tunnel model is coated with a sensing material, which either emits or reflects

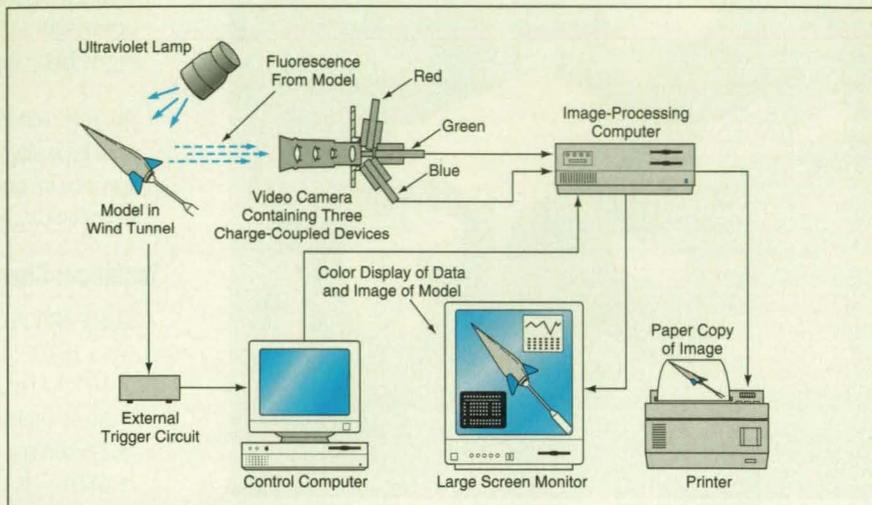


Figure 1. The Video Camera Images Fluorescence emitted by the phosphor-coated model at two wavelengths. The temperature map of the model is then computed from the relative brightnesses in the video images of the model at those wavelengths.

light with a color that varies significantly with temperature in the range of interest. In the initial development of the CIAS, two-color thermographic phosphors were

used as the sensing materials. The functioning of these phosphors as sensing materials involves transfers of energy via metallic ions. Other sensing materials that have also been useful in extracting temperature data include rare-earth-ion phosphors, phase-change paints, cholesteric liquid crystals, and a fluorescent dye used for simultaneous mapping of temperature and pressure. Whichever sensing material is used, the dependence of color on temperature (more precisely, ratios between brightnesses measured in different wavelength channels as functions of temperature) must be determined from calibration measurements on a similarly coated specimen at known temperatures.

Videotape your high resolution computer graphics and animation with **HyperConverter®**

from the industry leader in affordable high resolution scan conversion

HyperConverter1024...
from \$1395
input up to 1024 x 768 from
PC and Mac

HyperConverter1280...
from \$2995
input up to 1280 x 1024 from
PC, Mac, SUN, SGI, HP,
DEC, IBM, E&S

HyperConverter enables you to:

- Easily and economically record your high resolution computer graphics on professional and consumer video recorders
- Show your computer-generated presentations on large screen TVs and video projectors
- Produce broadcast quality composite (NTSC/PAL), Y/C (S-VHS) and component (RGB/YUV) video signals



"For the price, there isn't anything else around that can touch the HyperConverter in performance or quality"

Charlie Reis Advanced Imaging Magazine November '93

PC Video Conversion
1340 Tully Road Suite 309 San Jose CA 95122 Tel 408.279.2442 Fax 408.279.6105

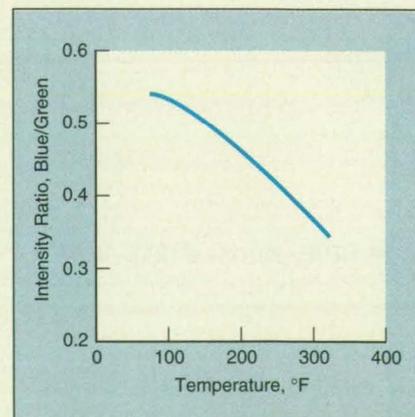


Figure 2. The Ratio Between the Radiometric Brightnesses of the band-pass-filtered light that reaches the blue and green camera tubes from the same location on the phosphor-coated surface is a function of temperature.

SPEED-TO-MARKET

HAMILTON BEACH/PROCTOR-SILEX, INC. SPEEDS TIME-TO-MARKET WITH I-DEAS MASTER SERIES™ ON HEWLETT-PACKARD WORKSTATIONS

Success in the consumer and commercial appliances business depends not only on product quality, performance, and reliability. Time-to-market is absolutely critical.

That's why a leading manufacturer of toasters, blenders, coffeemakers, and food processors relies on I-DEAS Master Series™ CAE/CAD/CAM software from SDRC and workstations from Hewlett-Packard.

"Every day that we're late with a product, we're missing an opportunity for sales," notes Greg Salyers, Manager of Design Engineering at Hamilton Beach/Proctor-Silex, Inc. "We saw the acquisition of I-DEAS and HP as a strategic move to help us remain competitive."



Designer Mark Romandy says that I-DEAS was chosen "Because we needed a 3D modeling package that would help us rapidly develop products and speed up our time-to-market. Our expectations have been met. Most of our products have been delivered on time or ahead of schedule."

"HP is positioned financially and technically as the leader in the market," Salyers said. "We wanted an open system hardware platform that would support our existing systems as well as our future direction, and we felt that HP was the right choice for our needs."

"Today, hardware and software are no longer an issue. Now, we're concentrating on how we design and develop products."

To find out more about I-DEAS Master Series, call 1-800-848-7372. To find out more about Hewlett-Packard Company, call 1-800-637-7740 in the U.S. or 1-800-387-3867 in Canada.

SDRC

 **HEWLETT
PACKARD**

For More Information Write In No. 593

I-DEAS Master Series is a trademark of Structural Dynamics Research Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Figure 1 illustrates the use of the CIAS in mapping the temperature on a model coated with a two-color thermographic phosphor made of zinc sulfide doped with copper (ZnS:Cu). During the wind-tunnel test, the model is illuminated with ultraviolet light at a wavelength of 365 nm. The ultraviolet illumination causes surface luminescence with temperature-dependent spectral peaks at 450 nm (blue) and 520 nm (green). The spatial variation in the color of the luminescence

with temperature is imaged with a three-detector color video camera, using its blue-filtered (wavelength 450 ± 20 nm) and green-filtered (wavelength 540 ± 20 nm) detectors. Then by use of the calibration data (see Figure 2), the temperature at each location on the model can be computed from the ratio between the brightnesses of the same location in the blue and green images.

The present CIAS is both portable and capable of producing temperature

maps immediately following a measurement sequence. As many as 64 512-by-512-pixel, 8-bit images are stored in each measurement sequence at programmable data-acquisition rates, with a maximum video rate of 30 frames per second.

This work was done by Gregory M. Buck of Langley Research Center. For further information write in 297 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14386

▶ Noise-Reduction Circuit for Imaging Photodetectors

Correlated triple sampling eliminates reset noise and reduces $1/f$ noise.

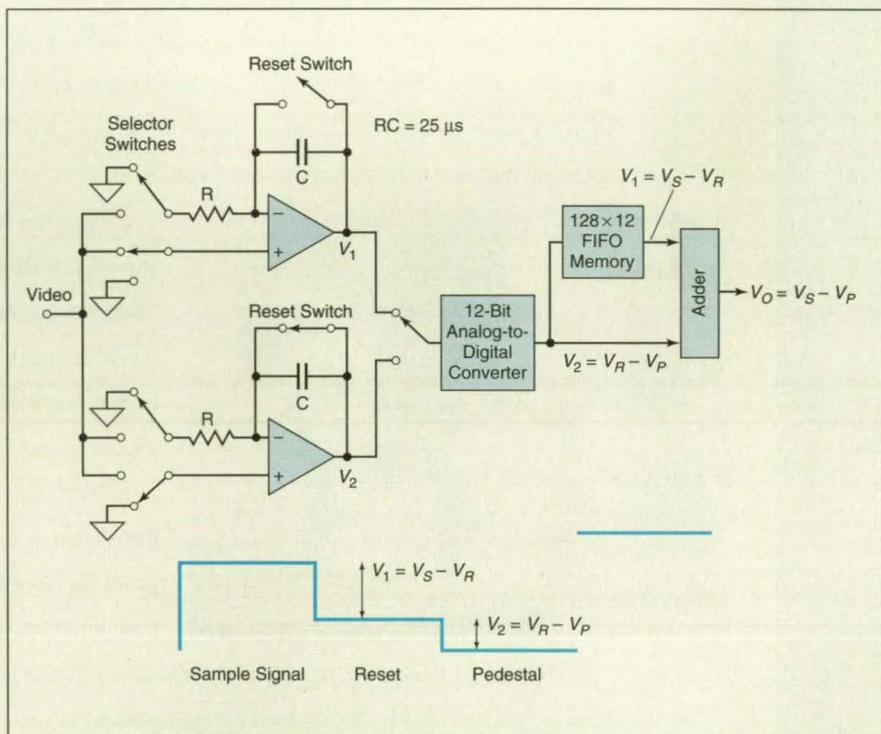
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A developmental correlated-triple-sampling circuit would suppress capacitor reset noise and attenuate low frequency noise in integrated-and-sampled circuits of multiplexed photodiode arrays. The noise reduction circuit is part of the Visible and Infrared Mapping Spectrometer (VIMS) instrument to be flown aboard the Cassini spacecraft to explore Saturn and its moons. Modified versions of the circuit might also be useful for reducing noise in terrestrial photodiode instruments.

The circuit is designed to eliminate the component of noise caused by resetting the voltage on a charge-integrating-and-sampling capacitor after taking each sample. This component is proportional to kTC , where k is Boltzmann's constant, T is the absolute temperature, and C is the integrating capacitance. The circuit is also designed to suppress a component of noise proportional to $1/f$ (where f = frequency) contributed during the times between integrations of photocharges.

The photodiode arrays are interfaced electrically with the signal processing electronics (SPE) which provide the appropriate bias voltages and control signals necessary to operate the array. The signal processing electronics includes a preamplifier, a clamp circuit, a gain-controlled amplifier that conditions the video signal for conversion from analog to 12-bit digital, and the correlated-triple-sampling circuit. The timing and control logic in the SPE command the photodiodes to provide three signal levels [(1) integrated video signal, V_S , (2) reset level, V_R , and (3) pedestal level due to switch feedthrough, V_P] to be of the same duration (25 μ s).

The correlated-triple-sampling circuit



The **Correlated-Triple-Sampling Circuit** produces an output signal equal to $V_S - V_R$ from the present video frame period plus $V_R - V_P$ from the previous video frame period; the sum is nominally equal to the present value of $V_S - V_P$.

(see figure) contains an analog subtractor/integrator, an analog-to-digital converter, and a first-in/first-out (FIFO) memory. The difference between the digitized reset and pedestal voltages, $V_2 = V_R - V_P$, is stored in the FIFO memory for one video frame time. The difference between the digitized video signal and the reset voltages, $V_1 = V_S - V_R$, is then summed with V_2 in real time to obtain the correlated output voltage. In principle, the three video voltages could be digitized and processed (subtracting, storing, and adding) digitally. In

practice, this cannot be done in the initial intended application because the additional digital circuitry needed to accomplish all-digital processing would cause an unacceptably large increase in the overall size and mass of the spectrometer.

This work was done by Luis J. Ramirez, Bedabrata Pain, Craig Staller, and Roger W. Hickok of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 275 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18897

Two-Diffraction-Order, Beam-Splitting, Imaging Spectrometer

Spectral images would be made in two wavelength bands.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed imaging spectrometer would generate spectral images of a line target in two adjacent, harmonically related wavelength bands; 0.45 to 0.90 μm and 0.90 to 1.8 μm . The conceptual design of the spectrometer calls for a minimum number of optical elements to achieve coverage of the required visible and near-infrared wavelengths in an instrument of reduced size, weight, and cost.

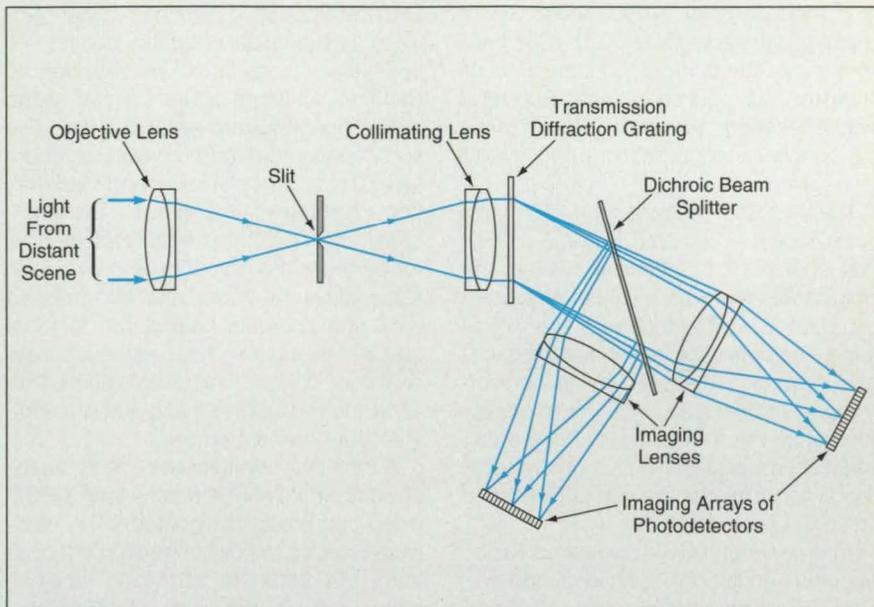
The instrument (see figure) has a single objective lens, which images the scene under observation onto a slit. As in other imaging spectrometers, the slit defines the line-target portion of the scene. A second lens collimates the slit image onto a transmission diffraction grating, which will spectrally disperse the beam. The extent of dispersion would depend on wavelength: For example, 0.9- μm light would be deflected at an angle of 19.67° , while 1.8- μm light would be deflected at 45.28° .

In typical spectrometers, light diffracted to higher orders is regarded as spurious and is reflected and/or absorbed to keep it from the photodetectors. In this instrument, however, the second diffraction order would be utilized. The design of the instrument would exploit the fact that the angle of first-order diffraction of light of a given wavelength equals the angle of second-order diffraction of light of half that wavelength.

A dichroic, 50-percent transmitting, 50-percent reflecting beam splitter would intercept the diffracted light, separating it into its two component wavelength bands and the corresponding diffraction orders. A separate lens for each band would focus the light onto an imaging array of photodetectors sensitive to the light in that band. Thus, the spectral images would be formed in two octaves covering the required wavelength range.

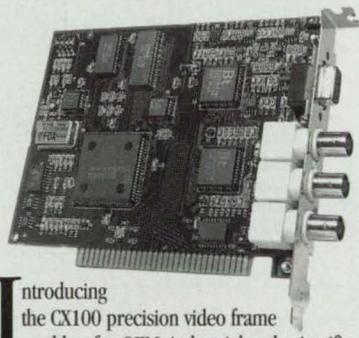
This work was done by Clayton C. LaBaw and Ronald N. Burns of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 276 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-19086



The Two-Octave Imaging Spectrometer would utilize light of two harmonically related wavelengths diffracted to harmonically related orders at the same angles, followed by separation via a dichroic beam splitter before final imaging.

PRECISION FRAME GRABBER FOR ONLY \$495*



Introducing the CX100 precision video frame grabber for OEM, industrial and scientific applications. With sampling jitter of only ± 3 ns and video noise less than one LSB, ImageNation breaks new ground in imaging price/performance. The CX100 is a rugged, low power, ISA board featuring rock solid, crystal controlled timing and all digital video synchronization. **▲** Software developers will appreciate the simple software interface, extensive C library and clear documentation. The CX100 is a software compatible, drop-in replacement for our very popular Cortex I frame grabber. **▲** Call today for complete specifications and volume pricing.

ImageNation Corporation
Vision Requires Imagination
800-366-9131

- CX100 FEATURES —
- Crystal Controlled Image Accuracy
 - Memory Mapped, Dual-Ported Video RAM
 - Programmable Offset and Gain
 - Input, Output and Overlay LUTs
 - Resolution of 512x486 or Four Images of 256x243 (CCIR 512x512 & 256x256)
 - Monochrome, 8 Bit, Real Time Frame Grabs
 - Graphics Overlay on Live or Still Images**
 - External Trigger Input
 - RGB or B&W, 30 Hz Interlaced Display
 - NTSC/PAL Auto Detect, Auto Switch
 - VCR and Resettable Camera Compatible
 - Power Down Capability
 - BNC or RCA Connectors
 - Built-In Software Protection**
 - 63 Function C Library with Source Code
 - Text & Graphic Library with Source Code
 - Windows DLL, Examples and Utilities
 - Software also available free on our BBS
 - Image File Formats: GIF, TIFF, BMP, PIC, PCX, TGA and WPG

** THESE OPTIONS AVAILABLE AT EXTRA COST.

* \$495 IS DOMESTIC, OEM SINGLE UNIT PRICE.

P.O. BOX 276 BEAVERTON, OR 97075 USA PHONE (503) 641-7408 FAX (503) 643-2458 BBS (503) 626-7763

Real-Time Compression of Digital Video

Images are reconstructed without noticeable degradation.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A digital video compression algorithm was developed to process 8-bit samples of composite color NTSC video signals taken at four times the color subcarrier frequency. After compression, the amount of digital data required for video transmission is reduced by over 75 percent without noticeable degradation in the quality of the picture.

The algorithm is based on differential pulse code modulation (DPCM), a predictive compression technique where the anticipated value (prediction) of an incoming pixel is subtracted from the actual value. This difference is then assigned to a level from a limited set of quantization groups. For this implementation, all predictions of an incoming pixel are done on an intra-field basis to eliminate motion degradation and minimize the complexity of the processing circuits.

To improve on DPCM, the compression algorithm additionally utilizes a non-uniform quantizer, nonadaptive predictor, and multi-level Huffman coder. The non-uniform quantizer improves resolution of

the reconstructed video, the non-adaptive predictor increases edge preservation, and the multi-level Huffman coder provides additional data rate reduction.

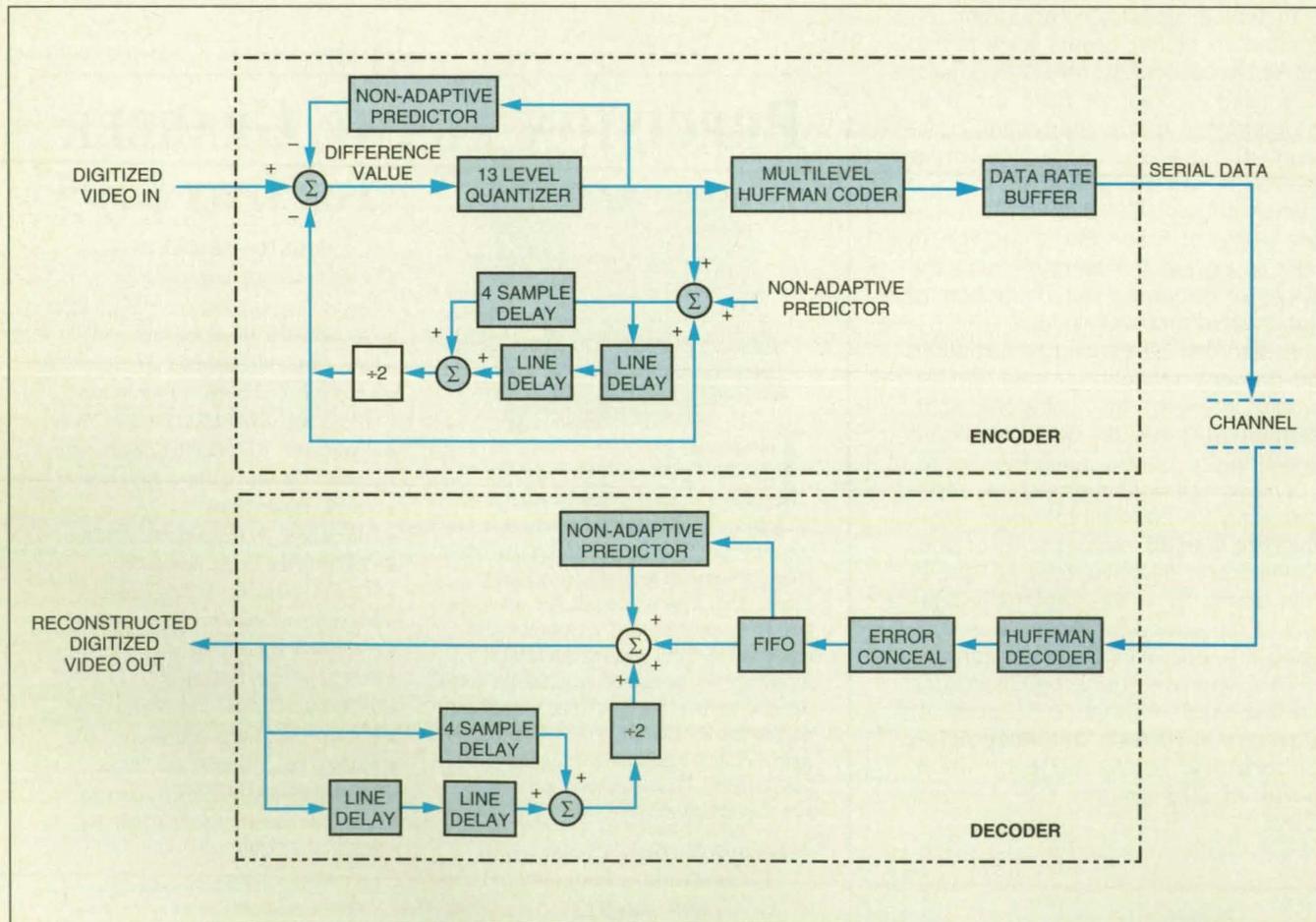
Several issues must be resolved to transmit Huffman-coded digital video over a constant-rate serial channel. Two such issues are rate conversion (from variable to a fixed rate) and recovery from communication errors. An intelligent data rate buffer was implemented to perform the rate conversion, while also efficiently storing the compressed data and guarding against the memory underflow and overflow. An error concealment circuit was implemented to allow the decoder to mask and gracefully recover from bit errors.

A real-time system has been developed to implement the enhanced DPCM video compression algorithm. The hardware reduces the digital video information from 114 Mbps to 26 Mbps (approximately 1.8 bits per pixel). Quality of the reconstructed video is excellent with no motion degradation.

This work was done by Thomas P. Bizon, Wayne A. Whyte, Jr., and Mary Jo Shalkhauser of Lewis Research Center and Vincent R. Marcopoli of Case Western Reserve University. Further information may be found in NASA TM-105616 (N92-19700/TB), "Real-Time Demonstration Hardware for Enhanced DPCM Video Compression Algorithm" and NASA TM-106092 [N93-22483/TB], "Real-Time Transmission of Digital Video Using Variable-Length Coding."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the NASA Center for AeroSpace Information, Linthicum Heights, Maryland, Telephone No. (301) 621-0390. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling the same number.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,057,917). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LEW- 15866.



The Enhanced DPCM Video Compression Algorithm utilizes a non-uniform quantizer, non-adaptive predictor, and multi-level Huffman coder to substantially reduce the data rate below that achievable with conventional DPCM.



Electronic Components and Circuits

Tunnel-Junction Mixers Perform Well at 205 GHz

NbN/MgO/NbN and NbN/AIO_x/Nb junctions have been tested.
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Superconductor-Insulator Superconductor (SIS) tunnel junctions made of NbN/MgO/NbN and Nb/AIO_x/Nb, with cross-sectional areas of about 0.30 and 0.25 μm² respectively, have been fabricated and tested for use as mixers at frequencies near 205 GHz. The cross sections must be as small as they are to make the capacitances of the devices acceptably small for operation at this frequency. NbN and Nb are good materials choices as the superconductors because of their high energy gap, and they are mechanically and electrically rugged and chemically stable.

The NbNMgO/NbN tunnel junctions were fabricated by dc sputtering of NbN films 1,500 to 2,000 Å thick, radio-frequency sputtering of MgO tunnel barriers 10 Å thick, and photolithographic techniques. The small cross sections were obtained by use of an edge geometry (with an associated fabrication sequence) that has been described previously in *NASA Tech Briefs*. Some estimated

parameters of a typical NbN/MgO/NbN junction include a capacitance of 28 fF, current density of 10⁴ to 2.5 x 10⁴ A/cm², and a normal-state resistance of 40 to 70 Ω. The upper part of Figure 1 shows a typical current-vs.-voltage curve measured at a temperature of 4.2 K.

The Nb/AIO_x/Nb junctions were fabricated by dc sputtering of Nb films 2,000 to 3,000 Å thick, formation of an AIO_x barrier 10 to 20 Å thick, electron-beam lithography to define the junctions, and conventional photolithography to make the junction leads and the associated radio-frequency-filter structure. Estimated parameters of a typical junction of this type include capacitance of 15 fF, current density of 10⁴ A/cm², and normal-state resistance of 80 to 100 Ω. The lower part of the figure shows a typical current-vs.-voltage curve measured at 4.2 K; the width of the quasi-particle current rise in this case is 0.3 mV, which is less than hf/e = 0.85 mV at 205 GHz (where h is Planck's constant, f is the frequency, and e is the fun-

damental unit of electrical charge).

Figure 2 is a block diagram of the specially designed cryogenic system used to test the devices as mixers. Each device to be tested was placed in a waveguide mount with an adjustable backshort and electric-field-plane tuner. "Hot" (300 K) and "cold" (77 K) loads were placed in the beam at the radio-frequency input port of the cryostat to provide a source temperature, T_{rf}. A specially designed variable temperature load was used to determine the temperature T_{if} at the output of the intermediate-frequency (IF) matching transformer of the mixer. A bidirectional coupler was used to measure the return loss of the mixer at an IF of 1.4 GHz. Analysis of the T_{rf}-vs.-T_{if} data yielded the gain and noise of the mixer to an accuracy of ±10 percent. The gain thus computed was corrected for the IF mismatch to obtain the available gain.

Devices of both types performed well. The Nb devices exhibited a noise temperature of 60 K (SSB), which is the best

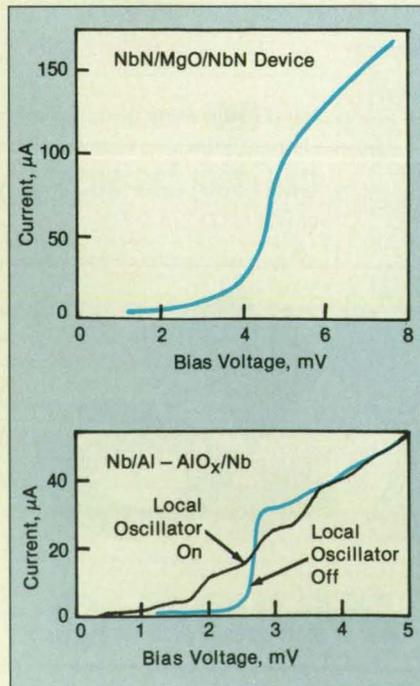


Figure 1. These Current-vs.-Voltage curves of tunnel-junction devices were measured at a temperature of 4.2 K.

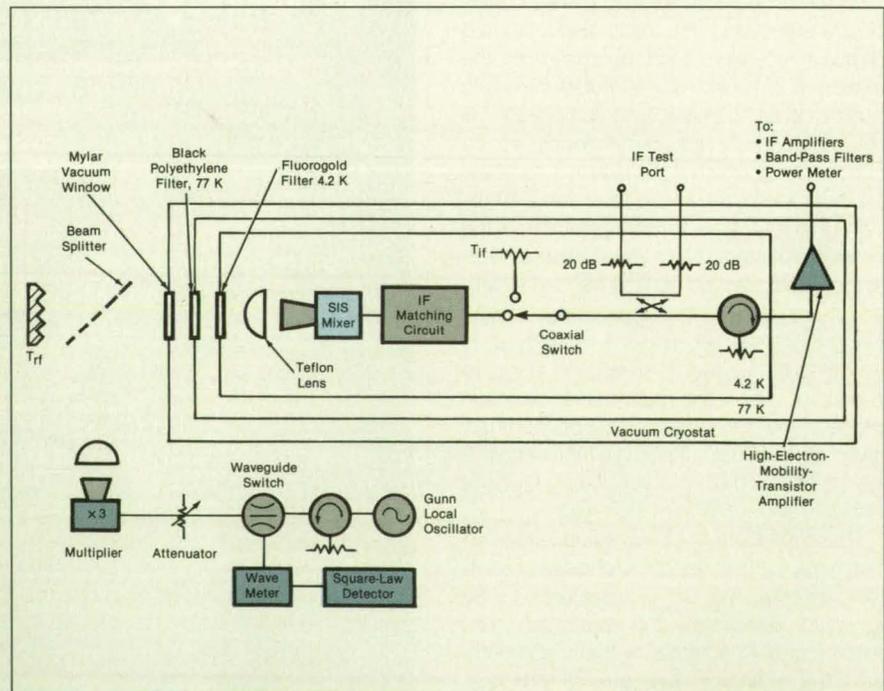
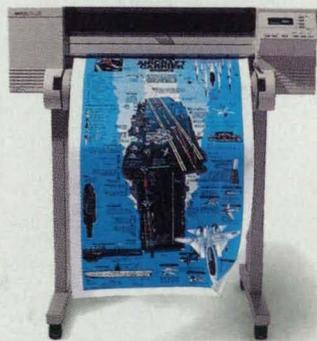


Figure 2. The performance of Tunnel-Junction Devices as mixers was measured at about 205 GHz in this specially designed cryogenic rf system.

*E-size model priced at just \$7,995. Suggested U.S. list prices. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Aircraft plot reprinted with permission from USA Today. All rights reserved. In Canada call 1-800-387-3887, Ext. 8374. PE 12421 ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

The Unplodder.



5-minute plots

The HP DesignJet 650C
plotter never plods.

\$6,995*

You've waited long enough. It's time you owned an HP DesignJet 650C—the plotter that delivers final-quality, D-size, color plots in under five minutes.

Just imagine working with brilliant, 300-dpi color for area fills, shading and data differentiation. As well as crisp, 600-dpi-quality monochrome. And with HP's proven inkjet technology you'll meet with no pen-related problems.

Options include true Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software and HP JetDirect cards for connections to most popular networks. For more information and the name of your local HP demo dealer, call:

1-800-851-1170, Ext. 9123.†

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

For More Information Write In No. 506

ever reported for such a mixer near 200 GHz. Other parameters of Nb devices include a sideband ratio of 19 dB, an IF return loss of -7.6 dB, and an available gain of -2.0 dB, which suggests good coupling of the rf signal.

The NbN devices exhibited a noise temperature of 145 K (DSB), which is

comparable to that of prior NbN junctions with integrated tuning elements. However, the gain of the NbN devices was very low (-10.7 dB), suggesting that the radio-frequency matching of this device may not have been optimal.

This work was done by Hamid H. S. Javadi, William R. McGrath, Scott R.

Cypher, Bruce Bumble, Henry G. LeDuc, and Brian D. Hunt of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 141 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18419

Measuring Speed of Rotation With Two Brushless Resolvers

The measurement principle exploits a simple trigonometric identity.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The speed of rotation of a shaft can be measured by use of two brushless shaft-angle resolvers aligned so that they are electrically and mechanically in phase with each other. In some older tachome-

ter systems, speeds of rotation are determined by electronically differentiating shaft-angle signals with respect to time. Unfortunately, electronic differentiation introduces noise. The present sys-

tem does not rely on differentiation; instead, it involves electronic multiplication and addition, and exploits the trigonometric identity $[\sin \theta]^2 + [\cos \theta]^2 = 1$, where θ in this case denotes the instantaneous shaft angle.

One of the resolvers is excited with a direct current proportional to k_1 ; the other resolver is excited with a sinusoidal alternating current with amplitude proportional to k_2 and frequency $\omega_2/2\pi$. Let ω_2 be much greater than ω , which is the angular speed to be measured. Then the output voltages of resolver 1 are given by

$$v_{1a}(t) = k_1 \omega \sin(\theta)$$

$$v_{1b}(t) = k_1 \omega \cos(\theta)$$

while the output voltages of resolver 2 are given by

$$v_{2a}(t) = k_2 \sin(\theta) \sin(\omega_2 t)$$

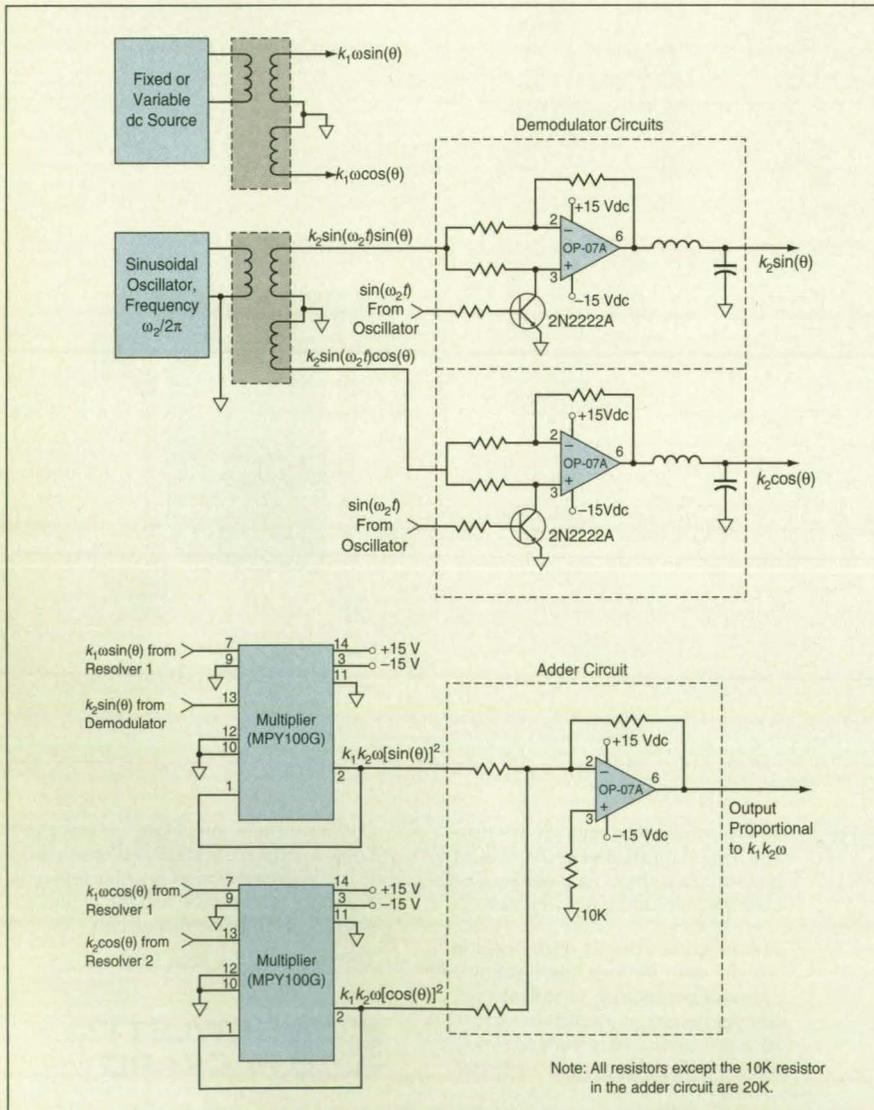
$$v_{2b}(t) = k_2 \cos(\theta) \sin(\omega_2 t)$$

where t is time.

As shown in the figure, the output voltages of resolver 2 are demodulated to obtain amplitudes proportional to $k_2 \sin(\theta)$ and $k_2 \cos(\theta)$. Then each of these amplitudes is multiplied by the corresponding output of resolver 1 to obtain voltages proportional to $v_a = k_1 k_2 \omega [\sin(\theta)]^2$ and $v_b = k_1 k_2 \omega [\cos(\theta)]^2$. Then using the aforementioned trigonometric identity, these voltages are added to obtain an output voltage proportional to $k_1 k_2 \omega$; that is, the output voltage is directly proportional to the speed to be measured. The dc excitation current can be adjusted to increase or decrease k_1 and thereby increase or decrease the sensitivity of the measurement.

This work was done by David E. Howard of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 242 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28793.



Two Brushless Shaft-Angle Resolvers and associated circuits generate a voltage proportional to the speed of rotation (ω) in both magnitude and sign.

RSR 512 ROTARY DATA RECORDER

You may not need all 64 channels today.

Then again, maybe you do. Either way, the Metrum RSR 512 is the route to take.

You can get going with as few as eight channels. When you need more, just call and order additional 8-channel plug-in modules.

They're ready when you are.

And accessing all those channels is a snap. With the push of a button, you simply select how many channels you want to use. Choose to use one channel on one test. And up to 64 on the next. The choice is yours.

Of course, the RSR 512 doesn't just give you flexibility. It gives you speed. And lots of it. With a range of, you guessed it, 512:1.

Plus, it has a wide dynamic range of 70 dB. A frequency response of dc to 80 kHz. Even a high-speed digital output option.

So call and find out more about Metrum's extremely fast and very flexible RSR 512.

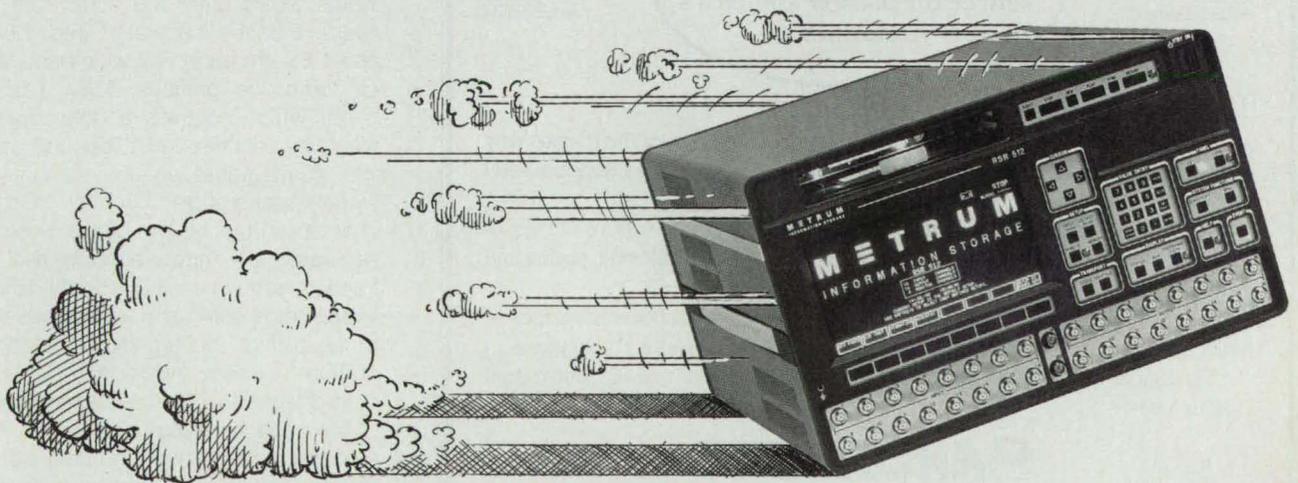
It's the rotary data recorder that'll get you where you want to go.

No matter how fast you want to get there.

M E T R U M

HOW TO GO FROM 1 TO 64 CHANNELS IN SECONDS.

OR YEARS.



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE HOT METRUM RSR 512 RECORDER, CALL 1-800-METRUM-2.

For More Information Write In No. 511

Wavelength-Division Multiplexing With Integrated Optics

One integrated-circuit multiplexer/demultiplexer would communicate digital data at \geq Gb/s.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

High-density wavelength-division-multiplexed optoelectronic integrated circuits would be developed for use as transceivers in fiber-optic communications between computers, according to a proposal. The best wavelength-division multiplexer available at present supports only four channels (at a rate of 2 Gb/s each), and conventional time-division-multiplex-

ing computer communication links introduce delays at the points of conversion between serial and parallel transmission. When fully developed, one of the proposed multiplexer/demultiplexer units would provide simultaneous communication on 32 wavelength channels at an overall data rate $>$ 40 Gb/s, thereby (1) increasing the channel capacity and

(2) simplifying the transmitting and receiving electronics and reducing the delay by eliminating the serial-to-parallel and parallel-to-serial "bottlenecks."

Development efforts are expected to focus on the integration of waveguide structures, surface and vertical diffraction gratings, lasers, photodetectors, and the associated signal-processing electronic circuits into monolithic devices in the InGaAs/InP material system. The devices would operate in the 1.3- and 1.55- μ m wavelength bands. In a transmitter, the outputs of parallel integrated lasers, each at a different wavelength in the band, would be coupled into a single-mode optical fiber via a vertical diffraction grating. The multiple-wavelength beam entering a receiver from a single-mode optical fiber would be dispersed by a similar vertical diffraction grating into an array of parallel integrated positive/intrinsic/negative photodiodes — one photodiode for each wavelength (see Figure 1).

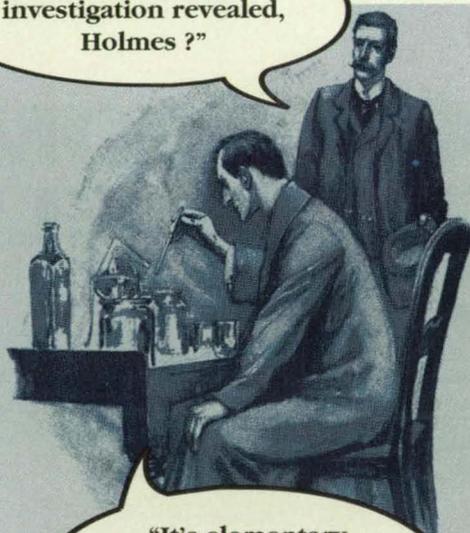
The vertical diffraction grating is so named because it would function similarly to a conventional diffraction grating oriented with its lines vertical with respect to devices illustrated in Figure 1. Two grating configurations would be investigated: a wide-band configuration for discrimination between 1.55 and 1.3 μ m, and a narrow-band configuration for discrimination among closely spaced wavelengths in the 1.33- μ m band.

Figure 2 is a schematic illustration of a proposed fiber-optic-communication switch node. Wavelength-multiplexed inputs would enter the node from two fibers, then be separated into 1.3- μ m and 1.55- μ m bands by wide-band vertical diffraction gratings. Each 1.55- μ m band, which contains a data channel, would be sent through a fiber-optic delay line to integrated control, routing, and signal-regeneration circuitry. Control channels in the 1.3- μ m bands would be separated by narrow-band vertical diffraction gratings. The control signals would be detected and fed without delay to the control, routing, and signal-regeneration circuitry. Additional electronic control signals would be fed into and out of the node via electrical contacts. After processing the control and data signals, the node would recombine each data signal with modified control signals by wavelength multiplexing onto one of the output optical fibers.

This work was done by Robert J. Lang and Siamak Forouhar of Caltech for

"The Case of Indium Intrigue"

"What has your investigation revealed, Holmes?"



"It's elementary, Watson. There's only one source for indium and that's Arconium."

One doesn't need to be the world's greatest sleuth to uncover the reasons why *indium* products from Arconium are the answer to many of today's disparate R&D problems.

This highly malleable, low melting point (156.7°C) metal provides numerous industries with the joining, coating, sealing, conducting, light filtering, plating and soldering solutions they've come to depend on.

Whether your application requires *indium* based alloys, chemicals, oxides or salts, Arconium has the resources to fit your unique manufacturing requirements.

Need more information? Then why not do a little detective work yourself and call us today!



Your Indium Resource

50 Sims Avenue • Providence, RI, USA 02909 • T: 800/343-0282 • 401/456-0800 • F: 401/421-2419

Witmetaal, Belgium NV • Minderbroederstraat 14, B-2000 • Antwerpen, Belgium

T: 32-03-233-0448 • F: 32-03-233-7855

Alpha Metals Limited • 1/F Block A • 21 Tung Yuen Street • Yau Tong Bay • Kowloon, Hong Kong

T: 852-347-7112 • F: 852-347-5301

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 162 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office — JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18357.

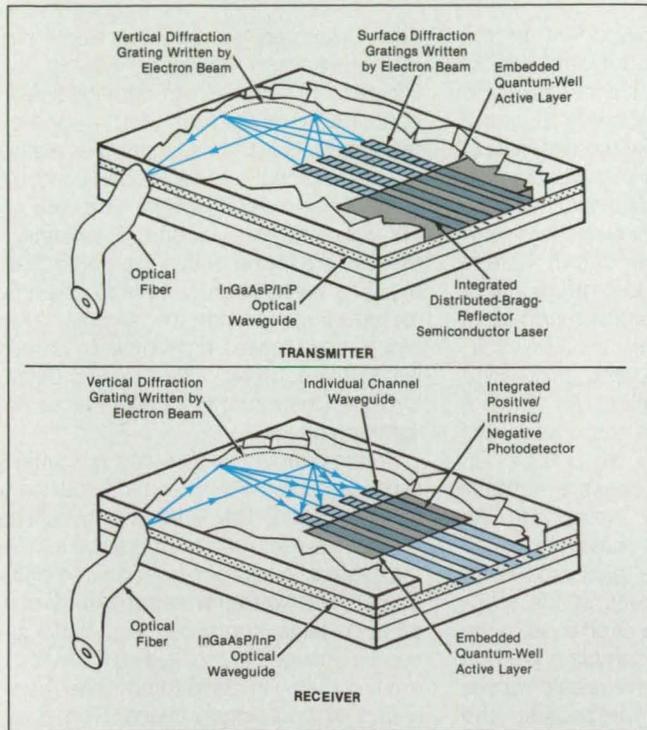


Figure 1. Single-Chip Transmitters and Receivers would include arrays of integrated single-frequency semiconductor lasers (in transmitters) and integrated photodiodes (in receivers) coupled via integrated vertical diffraction gratings to single-mode optical fibers. Although only 4 lasers and 4 diodes are shown here, the fully developed devices would contain 32 of each.

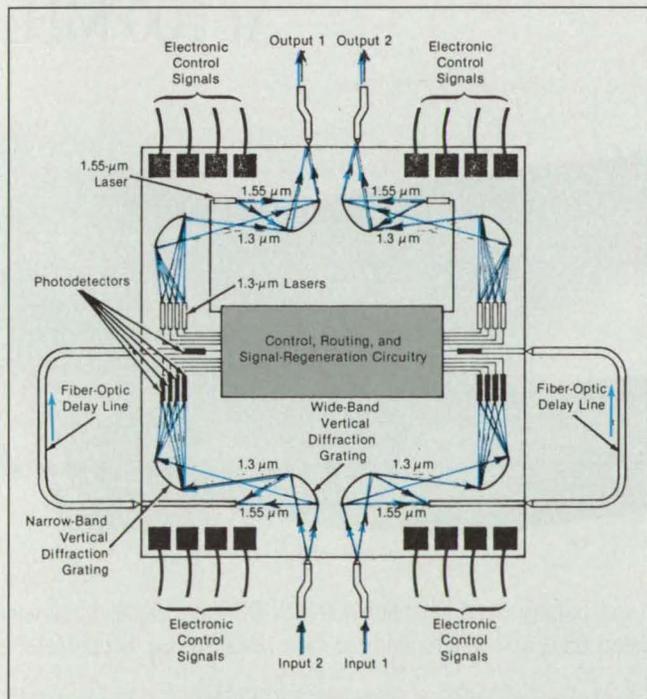


Figure 2. This Switch Node would process wavelength-multiplexed data and control signals from two input optical fibers and retransmit the data signals with modified control signals on two output optical fibers.



TO-5 RELAY TECHNOLOGY

SWITCHING

Frequencies up to 3GHz?

Data Rates up to 3Gbits/s?



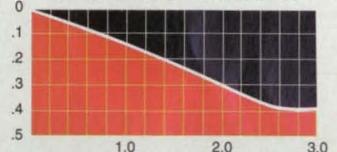
Now Unprecedented Repeatability combined with High Isolation and Low Insertion Loss



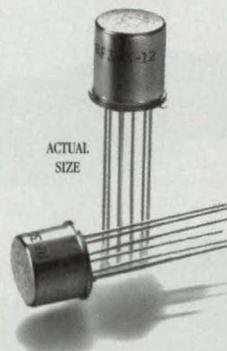
Teledyne Relays' enhanced performance relay line is growing in your favor. The latest relays are the RF300 and the RF303 (sensitive coil version). These relays provide improved signal repeatability to ± 0.1 dB or better, over the frequency range up to 3GHz or data rates up to 3Gbits/s. By balancing the aggregate insertion loss elements of the relays' design we provide *enhanced performance*.

Excellent for use in attenuators and other RF circuits, the RF300 and the RF303 feature outstanding signal repeatability over a broader bandwidth and a broader range of data rates than earlier TO-5 relays. Other significant features of these two relays include metal enclosures for EMI shielding, ground pin option to improve case grounding, high isolation between control and signal paths and high resistance to ESD.

TYPICAL INSERTION LOSS REPEATABILITY; ± 0.1 dB or better



These ultraminiature relays are housed in Teledyne Relays' TO-5 relay package measuring only 0.370 inch (9.40 mm) diameter x 0.275 inch (6.99 mm) high for the RF300 and 0.385 inch (9.78 mm) high for the sensitive RF303. High motor magnetic efficiencies and exceptional mechanical ruggedness results from internal welded construction and uniframe design. Contacts are gold plated precious metal alloy for low contact circuit losses and reliable switching. Coil voltages available are 5 and 12 volts.



For price, delivery or more technical information on unprecedented repeatability, call 1-800-284-7007 or Fax us at 1-213-779-9161.

- AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS • AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT
- BROADCAST ELECTRONICS • MEDICAL ELECTRONICS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS/WIRELESS
- TEST INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUMENTATION

TELEDYNE RELAYS
Innovations In Switching Technology



See these products in EEM 1995, Vol. B, Pages B. 1606-1609

Home Office: 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250.
Telephone: 213-777-0077 • FAX 213-779-9161

OVERSEAS: GERMANY (0611) 7636-143; ENGLAND (081) 571-9596;
BELGIUM (02) 717-52-52; JAPAN (03) 3797-6956

For More Information Write In No. 408

Instrument Records Magnetic Fields Generated by Lightning

Measurements aid in assessment of potential for damage to sensitive equipment.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A portable, self-contained, compact instrument measures and records transient magnetic fields — particularly those generated by nearby lightning strikes. The instrument is designed to be placed near sensitive electronic equipment in anticipation of thunderstorms. The data recorded by the instrument during thunderstorms can be analyzed afterward to determine whether the magnetic effects of the lightning were strong enough that they might have damaged and/or affected the operation of the sensitive equipment. Thus, the instrument provides data that help engineers decide whether the sensitive equipment should be tested for damage and/or other effects caused by lightning. Typical installations in which this instrument could prove beneficial include outdoor sensing equipment, computer rooms, broadcasting stations, and powerplant control rooms.

The instrument (see figure) includes three orthogonal loop antennas, each of

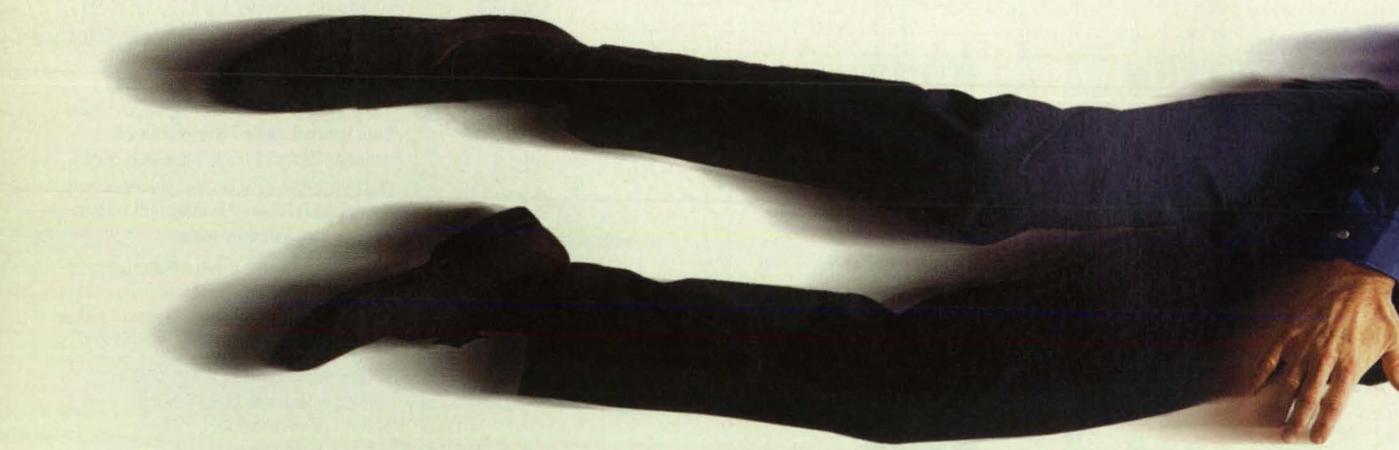
which senses the component of the transient magnetic field along one of three orthogonal axes. It is necessary to sense all three components because there is no way to know the direction of arrival of the magnetic field in advance. The three loops are placed far enough from each other to minimize cross-coupling among them. The output voltage of each loop antenna is proportional to the rate of change of one component of the magnetic field (\dot{B}_x , \dot{B}_y , or \dot{B}_z). This voltage is sampled; it is also processed through an integrator circuit to obtain a voltage proportional to the component of the magnetic field (B_x , B_y , or B_z).

An internal microprocessor controls the operation of the instrument. An analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, acting in conjunction with the microprocessor, samples the peak values of the magnetic field and the rate of change of the magnetic field during sampling periods 1 ms long. When the peak values exceed predefined thresholds, the

peak values are stored in an electronic random-access memory (RAM) for subsequent retrieval. An additional A/D converter samples the output of one of the integrators (that is, it samples a signal proportional to one chosen component of the magnetic field) at a rate of 10^7 samples per second. The instrument is equipped with a clock, so that the time when each sample is taken is recorded along with the sample. The time record makes it possible to correlate these samples with samples taken by other instruments during the same lightning strike.

The instrument is powered by batteries; it can operate unattended for as long as two weeks. The RAM is nonvolatile, so that the recorded data are not lost in the event of a loss of power. Stored data are retrieved from the instrument by use of a portable computer. The batteries can be changed in the field so the instrument can stay in place to continue measuring without interruptions. The data

At 100 MHz,

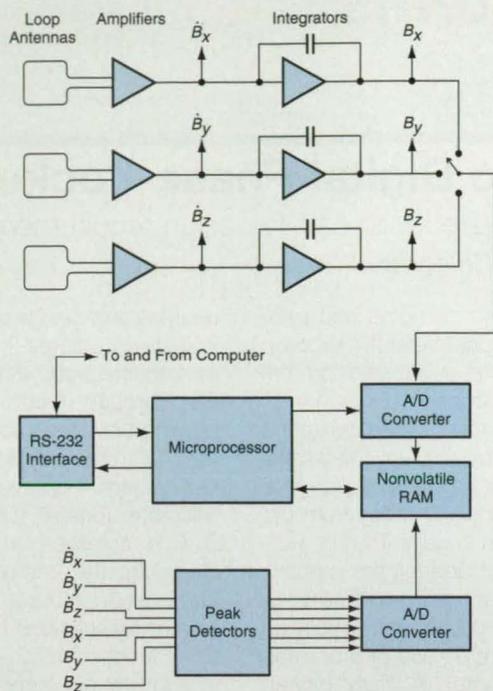


**Introducing the 100 MHz
Fluke ScopeMeter® 105.**

Get your hands on the most fully featured, battery powered scope you can buy. ScopeMeter 105 is a

combination 100 MHz DSO and digital multimeter in a ruggedized case. Easy-to-use, ScopeMeter lets

©1995 Fluke Corporation. P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA, USA 98206-9090.



Three Loop Antennas sense the three orthogonal components of the rate of change of magnetic-flux density. These components and their time integrals (proportional to the magnetic field) are sampled and recorded for subsequent analysis.

retrieved include the date and time of each occurrence, the peak positive and negative values of both the magnetic field and rate of change of its derivative (for all three axes), and a string of samples representing a 50- μ s-long waveform of the chosen component of the magnetic field.

With its 10-MHz sampling rate, this instrument records lightning waveforms more accurately than do portable commercial magnetic-field meters. Lightning waveforms typically include frequencies up to tens of megahertz, while the commercial meters, which are designed to measure magnetic fields of high-voltage power lines, are usually limited in frequency response to a few hundred hertz.

This work was done by Pedro J. Medelius and Howard James Simpson of I-NET, Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 1 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [see page 20]. Refer to KSC-11769.

You'll Really Fly.



you take 40 measurements, automatically or manually.
Call 1-800-44-FLUKE and really fly!

ScopeMeter 105.
Serious Tools for Serious Work.

FLUKE®



Controlled-Root Approach to Digital Phase-Locked Loops

Performance can be tailored more flexibly and directly to satisfy design requirements.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The controlled-root approach is an improved method for analysis and design of digital phase-locked loops (DPLLs). Heretofore, DPLLs (see figure) have been designed and analyzed partly by reliance on analog-circuit traditions, which has made such analysis unnecessarily cumbersome. In contrast, the controlled-root approach has been developed rigorously from first principles for fully digital loops, making DPLL theory and design simpler and more straightforward (particularly for a third- or fourth-order DPLL) and controlling performance more accurately in the case of high gain. The formalism, which can be systematically extended to loops of arbitrary order, provides an easy flexibility by directly placing roots in the s-plane (where s is the Laplace-transform complex frequency).

In the controlled-root approach, the transient response and noise bandwidth of the loop can be selected directly. The roots of the transfer function of the loop are first placed in the s plane on the basis of a loop-bandwidth parameter

and of root-specific damping and transient-decay-rate parameters. The loop constants are then calculated on the basis of these roots.

The controlled-root parameterization is made feasible by the fact that digital loops can usually be designed so that they do not suffer significantly from the effects of variation in gain. That is, variation in the amplitude of the signals, caused by either gain instability or changes in signal power, can usually be taken into account by use of a normalized phase extractor. A "fully digital" DPLL can be designed from this perspective, without the analysis or precautions that are needed in older design methods to cope with potential variation in gain.

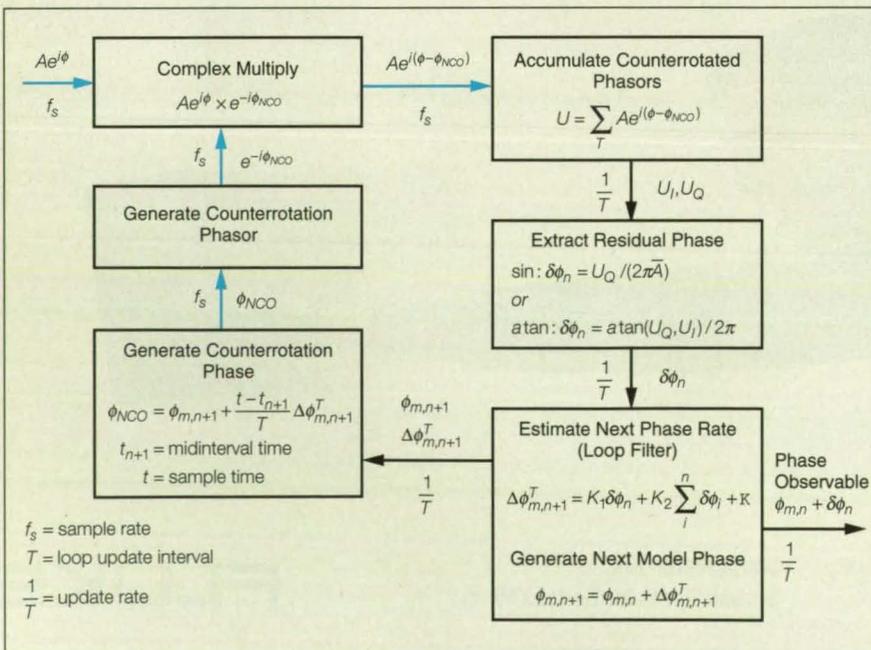
Previous analyses have been begun with the closed-loop equation in the "continuous-update" (CU) limit in which $B_L T \rightarrow 0$, where B_L is the loop noise bandwidth and T is the loop update interval. For sufficiently small $B_L T$ (e.g., $B_L T \leq 0.02$), the CU approximation can provide an adequate starting point for

analysis and design of loops via the controlled-root approach. In the continuous-update limit, loop constants for loops of first through fourth order have been obtained in closed form as a function of the aforementioned controlled-root-parameters. However, in the case of a "discrete-update" (DU) loop, for which $B_L T$ is assigned a larger value (e.g., $B_L T = 0.5$), the complexity of the equations necessitates a numerical solution. Numerical solutions have been obtained as a function of $B_L T$ for loops of first through fourth order with either phase-rate-only feedback or phase and phase-rate feedback, with supercritical damping or standard underdamping, and with zero computation delay or a computation delay equal to one update interval. With the controlled-root parameterization, the bandwidth and damping behavior of a high-order loop can be implemented simply and accurately, even when $B_L T$ is large.

Based on the controlled-root parameterization, loops of first through fourth order were simulated and characterized in terms of mean time to first cycle slip. The simulated loops have phase and phase-rate feedback, supercritical damping and zero computation delay. For a given B_L , loops with larger $B_L T$ exhibited considerably better (longer) mean time to first cycle slip than did those of smaller $B_L T$. Performance of loops with respect to steady-state phase error has also been assessed. For a given value of B_L , steady-state phase error remains essentially constant for $B_L T \leq 0.02$, but increases at larger values of $B_L T$.

This work was done by Scott A. Stephens and J. Brooks Thomas of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 30 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18757.



A Phase-Locked Loop with phase and phase-rate updates and zero computation delay is illustrated schematically.



He knows the value of a reliable system. So does Kollmorgen Inland Motor.

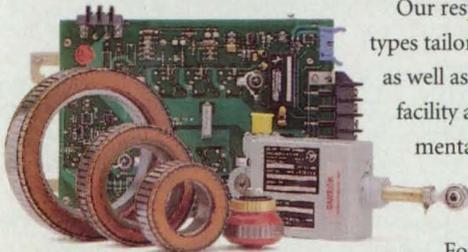
When you are in lower Earth orbit, the reliability of the systems around you is paramount. Kollmorgen Inland Motor offers space rated motion control hardware that meets your needs.

At Kollmorgen Inland Motor reliability is a critical design feature of your space rated motion control components. In every phase from design concept through manufacture and testing we carefully control our processes to ensure your motion control system performs to stringent standards.

Our experience in providing space qualified motors spans more than 30 years. We have provided hardware for space vehicles, ground stations, shuttles, telescopes, and satellites. Our impressive participation list includes Apollo, Gemini, Skylab, Titan, the Explorer Platform, Centaur, Global Positioning System (GPS) and many others. We meet your complete motion control needs by offering DC torque motors, brushless motors, motor drive and control electronics, and electro-mechanical actuators.

Our responsive engineering and manufacturing teams will work with you to quickly deliver prototypes tailored to your specific system requirements. We are skilled in the proper selection of materials as well as design and testing to meet stringent military and NASA standards. Our manufacturing facility and quality assurance system complies with MIL-Q-9858 and we can provide special documentation when required. Superior product support both before and after product delivery enables you to use our motion control systems in the most critical of applications with complete confidence.

For space rated motion control systems he can rely on. Kollmorgen Inland Motor.



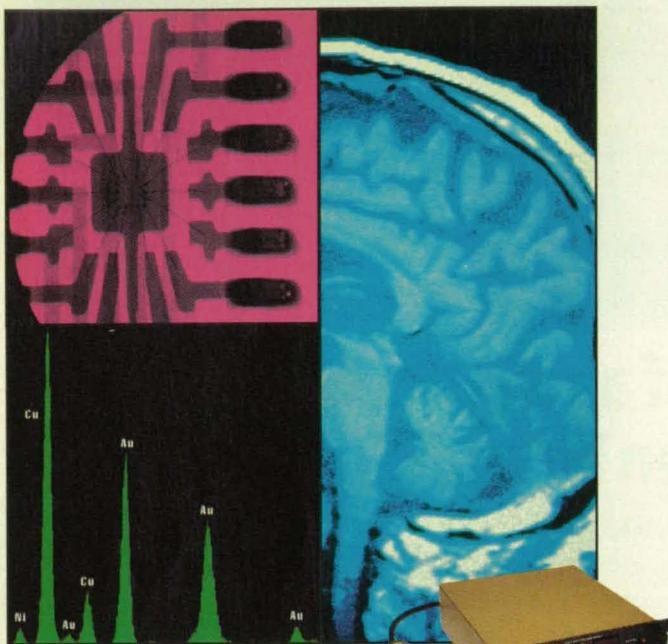
KOLLMORGEN
Inland Motor

501 First Street, Radford, VA 24141 800.753.6686 Tel/703.731.4193 Fax

For More Information Write In No. 658

More Than Meets The Eye

KeveX X-Ray... Microfocus radiography is only the beginning.



Our specialized x-ray sources are widely used for:

Gauging/Process Control

- On-line Metal Thickness
- Paper Composition
- Plating Thickness
- Chemical Analysis
- Stress Measurement
- Thin Film Characterization

Radioscopy

- Microelectronics & PCB Inspection
- Multilayer PCB Registration
- Aerospace Failure Analysis
- Clinical Fluoroscopy
- Stereotaxic Surgery
- Bone Density Scans

A full line of specialized x-ray sources.

KeveX X-Ray offers a complete spectrum of specialized x-ray sources: from our industry leading KM125 and KM160 microfocus series to our patented PXS™ integrated sources, high stability x-ray tubes and modular power supplies.

Unique problems require unique solutions.

Over 3000 installations worldwide attest to the fact that KeveX X-Ray products are designed to help detect problems in industry and medicine. If you have a specific x-ray need, call KeveX X-Ray for the solution at 408-438-5940.

FISONS
Instruments

KEVE X-RAY, INC.
320 El Pueblo Road
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Tel: 408-438-5940
Fax: 408-438-5892

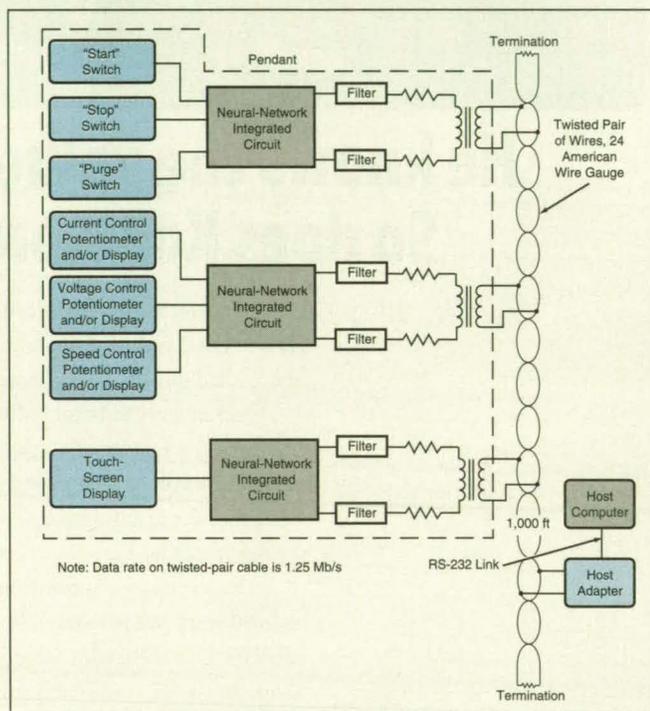
The family of specialized solutions

For More Information Write In No. 410

Remote Neural Pendants in a Welding-Control System

Neural-network circuits enhance functionality.
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Neural-network integrated circuits are used to increase the information capacities of remote terminals and of the communication links between those terminals and a host computer in the electronic control system of a large robotic welding facility. The neural-network integrated circuits enhance the functionalities of both the remote terminals (which are called "pendants" in the industry) and the communication links, without necessitating the installation of additional wires in the links. A neural-network integrated circuit makes it possible to incorporate many features into a pendant, including a real-time display of critical welding parameters and other process information, a capability for communication between a technician at the pendant and the host computer or a technician else-



Neural-Network Integrated Circuits control the flow of information over a twisted-pair cable for communication with a host computer. Despite the high electromagnetic interference in a factory environment, the host computer can be positioned a large distance from the pendant.

where in the system, and switches and potentiometers through which a technician at the pendant exerts remote control over such critical aspects of the welding process as current, voltage, rate of travel, flow of gas, starting, and stopping.

Heretofore, a separate microprocessor would probably have been needed for each of these features. Furthermore, communication links included double-shielded cables containing 50 twisted-wire pairs, which could handle only basic remote-control functions, and the addition of video displays in the electrically noisy welding environment was prohibitively expensive.

The pendants equipped with the neural-network integrated circuits are all transformer-coupled to a single twisted-pair cable, which thus constitutes the trunk line of a local-area network of neural-network terminals and the host computer (see

65 Reasons to Choose IMSL® Libraries

Portable Numerical and Graphical Libraries for C and FORTRAN

IMSL – The proven choice for 25 years by technical application developers. Used by over 250,000 developers worldwide for mission critical applications, IMSL supports 65 hardware platforms, compilers, and operating systems.

- ✓ Fortran 90 Libraries for Cray and Sun SPARCstations.
- ✓ Exponent Graphics and FORTRAN 77 Libraries for Alpha AXPOSF/1.
- ✓ C Libraries Version 2.0. – Nearly 100 high-level mathematical and statistical additions.

IMSL software includes:

- Hundreds of copy-and-paste examples for quick-start benefits.
- Portability between supercomputer, UNIX and PC applications.
- More than 1,000 mathematical, statistical, and graphic functions.
- Support for over 45 FORTRAN and Fortran 90 compilers.
- Support for over 15 C compilers.
- Presentation-quality 2D and 3D graphics include FORTRAN, C, and Motif® interfaces.

for UNIX:
Send for your free 30-day trial evaluation today!

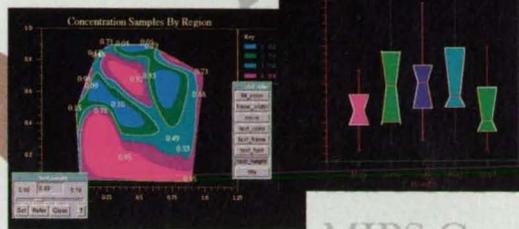
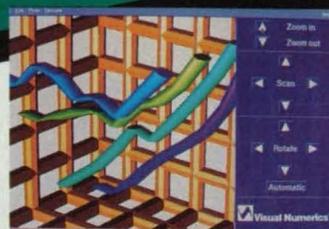


for PC:
Request your free PC demo!



IMSL FORTRAN and C application development tools

Visual Numerics and IMSL are trademarks of Visual Numerics, Inc. Motif is a registered trademark of Open Software Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



- ✓ MIPS C
- ✓ cft 77 6.0.2
- ✓ CONVEX
- ✓ CRAY C-90
- ✓ CRAY Y-MP
- ✓ DEC VAX
- ✓ DEC Alpha AXP
- ✓ HP 9000/700
- ✓ Sun SPARC
- ✓ INTEL PC
- ✓ SGI Challenge
- ✓ SGI Onyx
- ✓ IBM RS/6000
- ✓ Open VMS
- ✓ OSF/1

**For a free trial, call:
1-800-364-8880**

Visual Numerics

phone (713) 954-6785 fax (713) 781-9260
e-mail: marketing@houston.vni.com
Mosaic URL: <http://www.vni.com>

AD9587

figure). Each neural-network integrated circuit in a pendant is a commercial unit (Neuron 143150) that can handle as many as 11 input/output functions. Each display device (cathode-ray tube, liquid-crystal display, light-emitting diode, or meter) and each control switch in a pendant is connected to one of the input/output ports of its neural-network integrated circuit(s). The twisted-pair cable can be as long as 1,000 ft (about

300 m), and is connected to a host adapter that is, in turn, coupled to the host computer via standard equipment.

Other potential manufacturing applications of pendants and communication links like these could include control of spray coating and of curing of composite materials. Potential nonmanufacturing uses include remote control of heating, air conditioning, and lighting in electrically noisy and otherwise hostile environments.

This work was done by Richard A. Venable and Joseph H. Bucher of Martin Marietta Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28903.

Tilt/Integral/Derivative Compensators for Controllers

The responses of the controllers can be made to approximate the optimal responses more closely.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Tilt/integral/derivative compensators for tunable feedback control systems offer advantages over proportional/integral/derivative compensators, which until now have been the standard compensators in such controllers. In comparison with the proportional/integral/derivative (PID) compensator that would otherwise be used in a given controller, a tilt/integral/derivative (TID) compensator can be designed and adjusted more easily, and can be made to reject disturbances more strongly and be less sensitive to variations in the parameters of the controlled system.

Figure 1 shows a PID controller and the corresponding TID controller. The command input is fed to the controller through a prefilter that has a transfer function $R(s)$ (where s is the complex-frequency independent variable of the Laplace trans-

forms). The prefiltered input is fed through the compensator into the controlled system. Feedback from the output of the controlled system is also filtered through the compensator. The transfer function of the PID compensator is

$$P + Is^{-1} + Ds$$

whereas that of the TID compensator is

$$Ts^{-1/n} + Is^{-1} + Ds\left(1 + \frac{s}{s_0}\right)$$

where P , I , D , n , T , and s_0 are constants to be selected by design and/or adjustment, and typical values of n lie between 2 and 3. The prefilter corrects for some of the effects of the compensator on the command input in such a way as to provide the desired overall frequency response to the command input.

Bode calculated the optimal frequency response of a control loop that rejects dis-

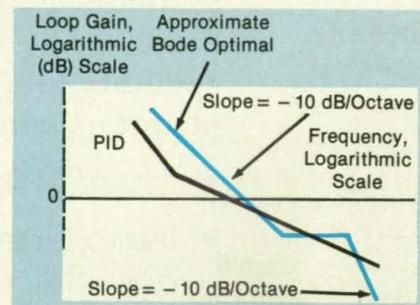


Figure 2. The **Optimal Bode Response** can be approximated in a TID controller by selection of the parameters of the TID transfer function.

turbances strongly and is relatively insensitive to changes in parameters of the controlled system. Figure 2 shows a simplified, slightly suboptimal version of the Bode frequency response that is adequate for industrial control, along with the frequency response of a PID controller. The frequency response of a TID controller can be made to approximate the Bode response more closely. In practice, the irrational $s^{-1/n}$ term in the TID transfer function is approximated by a rational transfer function that can be implemented in analog circuitry by use of resistors, capacitors, and an amplifier, or can be implemented digitally in software.

This work was done by Boris J. Lurie of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 60 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office - JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18492.

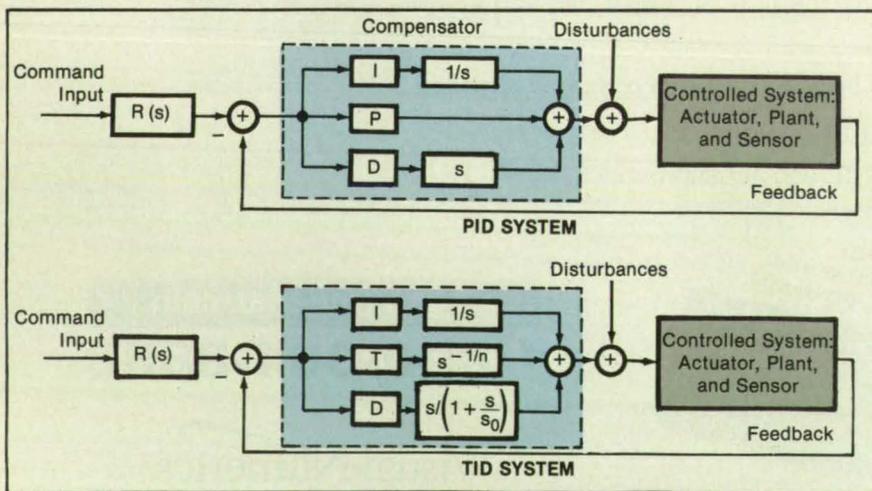


Figure 1. The TID Controller Resembles the PID Controller superficially, but offers better performance. The "T" (for "tilt") signifies a tilt in the gain-frequency response in the middle frequency range, where the T term dominates. In the PID controller, the P term dominates in this frequency range, and the gain-frequency plot there is horizontal.

A BETTER WORKING ATMOSPHERE CAN IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY.

Harrop Pusher Plate Kilns give you precise control of atmospheres and better temperature uniformity for the optimum in product quality and productivity.

Harrop is a leader in Pusher Plate technology — with sophisticated microprocessor control features that give you pinpoint control of firing, calcining or sintering applications, and more ways to fine tune them.

We have an outstanding record for quality performance in both the ceramic and metal industries — and a wide range of applications, including technical ceramics (alumina, zirconia, silica), electrical ceramics, powdered metal sintering, metallizing, electrical substrates, capacitors, ferrites, special oxide compositions, and pre-firing heat treatment.

Full microprocessor-based automation and instrumentation, separately controlled zones and baffled refractory design give you exact adjustment of temperature profiles and atmospheres. Higher thermal efficiency lowers firing costs and improves product quality for higher volume production. Forced fan recirculation promotes thermal uniformity and waste heat is recovered

for efficient energy utilization.

Harrop Pusher Plates can be gas or electric fired.

At Harrop, we custom design, fabricate and test your kiln to make sure it meets your specific process parameters. In most cases, units will be shipped in complete modular sections. So you're quickly on stream with only minor installation effort required at your plant.

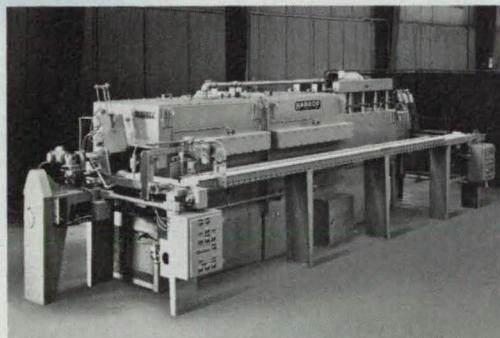
Even more, we'll analyze your manufacturing needs and recommend the exact process equipment needed for your operation.

You'll find a better working atmosphere at Harrop, too. We're not afraid to get involved with your process and your people.

We'll work with you to make sure all your equipment is operating efficiently. And we'll be there long after completion with service and technical advice whenever you need us.

So, when it comes to Pusher Plate Kilns or

any application of heat, the sky's the limit with Harrop. Call or Write HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC., 3470 East Fifth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43219. Phone: 614/231-3621. Telex II: 810-482-1645.



HARROP PUSHER PLATE KILNS

HARROP
INDUSTRIES, INC.



Microsensor Hot-Film Anemometer

Features include low thermal inertia, ruggedness, and reduced perturbation of flow.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

An improved hot-film anemometer has been developed for making high-bandwidth turbulence measurements in moderate-enthalpy supersonic and hypersonic flows (e.g., NASP inlets and control surfaces, HSCT jet exhaust). Traditional measurement techniques (e.g., hot-wires, LDV) are insufficient to meet the requirements of moderate-enthalpy flows, which include elevated stagnation temperatures and high dynamic pressures. In addition, existing hot-film designs are not well suited for this purpose, most notably because they lack the bandwidth necessary to resolve the energy-containing portion of such flows.

The development of the improved hot-film anemometer involved the use of advanced materials and state-of-the-art fabrication techniques to achieve a combination of ruggedness and high-frequency response, while minimizing flow perturbation. The hot-film substrate is a 14-degree half wedge (see figure) 0.5 in. (12.7 mm) long by 0.125 in.

(3.175 mm) wide, diamond-tooled out of sapphire. The narrow end of the wedge, which faces upstream, is rounded to a radius of 0.2 mm and polished to a surface finish of less than 1 μm (0.03 μm).

In hot-film anemometry, the fragile wire sensing element used in hot-wire anemometry is replaced with a thin metallic film deposited along the stagnation line of the upstream edge of the substrate, thus increasing mechanical strength. To achieve the low thermal inertia necessary for high frequency response, the sensor strip is made significantly smaller than older hot-film anemometer strips: it is a "dog-bone"-shaped strip of iridium about 3,000 \AA thick by 12.5 μm wide by 0.25 mm long. High spatial resolution is an added benefit of this small size.

The half-wedge geometry shown in the figure was chosen to minimize flow disturbances and enable measurements near the model body. The half-wedge angle of 14° was chosen because it pre-

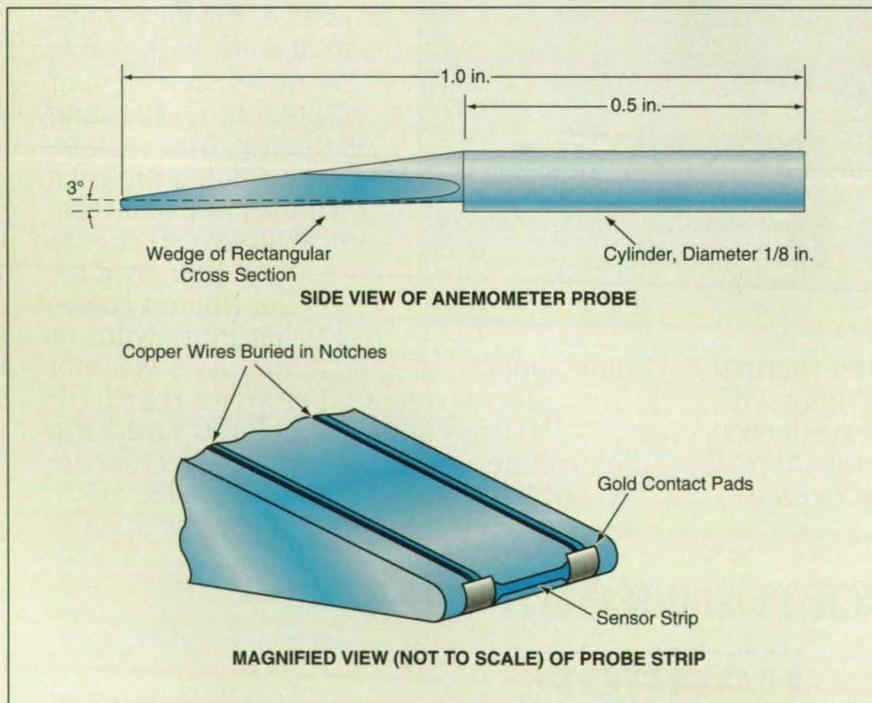
vents the wedge from generating a detached shock through much of a hypersonic boundary layer. The 3° angle of one side of the wedge is intended to relieve shock-induced disturbances created by the finite curvature of the upstream edge: this will decrease any boundary-layer disturbance that can propagate upstream, improving the accuracy of the measurement.

The iridium sensor strip is formed on the rounded edge of the wedge substrate by a microphotolithographic process. Gold contact pads are formed on the ends of the sensor strip by painting and baking a gold organometallic solution. Thin copper wires for connection to external circuitry are buried in notches and attached to the gold contact pads by use of a silver-filled polyimide adhesive.

The use of iridium as the hot-film material helps to increase thermoelectric stability at high temperatures, since it is the most corrosion-resistant element known. The use of sapphire not only enables the fabrication of a small, precisely shaped and finished anemometer substrate but also enables the anemometer to withstand severe temperatures without mechanical failure and without significant changes in dielectric properties. Preliminary testing at mach 6 in air has indicated a frequency response which extends out to over 800 kHz, which represents a five-fold increase over previous designs.

This work was done by Catherine B. McGinley, Ralph Stephens, Purnell Hopson, and James E. Bartlett of Langley Research Center and Mark Sheplak and Eric F. Spina of Syracuse University. For further information, write in 36 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-15112.



The Microsensor Hot-Film Anemometer is a small strip of iridium on the rounded tip of a sapphire wedge.

Measuring Thickness of Ice When Liquid Is Present

Capacitances are measured at two frequencies.

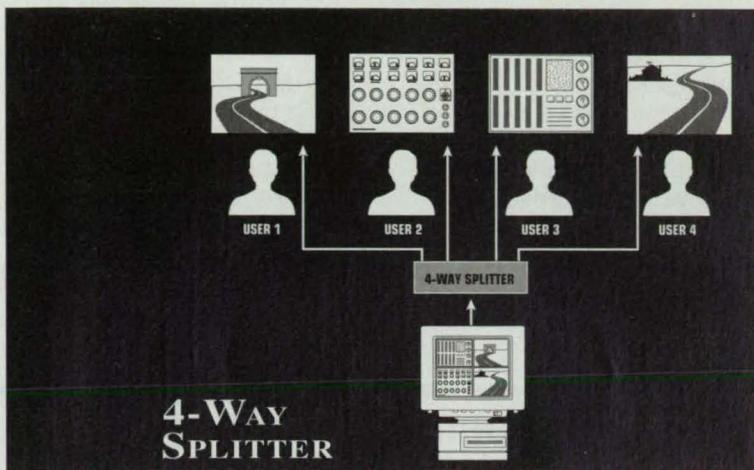
*Langley Research Center,
Hampton, Virginia*

A proposed capacitive ice-thickness gauge would give a reliable measurement even when water or other liquid was present within or over the layer of ice. This capability is important for measuring the thickness of ice on an airplane wing or other surface because (1) some liquid water is often present during the formation of ice and (2) even when deicing fluid or heat is applied, there is still a need to measure the thickness of the remaining ice.

Heretofore, dual-geometry capacitive ice-thickness gauges have been used. A gauge of this type comprises two gauges with different electrode spacings to measure the thickness of a layer of ice, independent of the temperature and dirtiness of the ice. The gauge works well if the ice is reasonably homogeneous and no water or other liquid is mixed into or lying over the ice. In the presence of liquid, the apparent electric permeability and conductivity may vary considerably with position from near the electrodes to the outer surface of the ice. Such variations can cause large errors in the gauge readings, making the readings unusable.

The proposed gauge would correct for the effects of liquids by utilizing the known variations of the relative electric permeabilities (popularly called "dielectric constants" even though they are not constants) of ice and liquids. Because of the mobility of their molecules, liquids respond very rapidly to changes in electric fields. Ice, on the other hand, responds relatively slowly to variations in electric fields because of the constraints of its crystal lattice. Moreover, ice and liquid water both have strong molecular dipole moments. As a result, the relative electric permeability of liquid water remains nearly constant (≈ 80) throughout the range of frequencies (up to more than 10^8 Hz) used to measure it, whereas the relative electric permeability of ice varies from 3.1 at frequencies \geq about 10^4 Hz to more than 80 at frequencies \leq 50 Hz. The exact values of relative electric permeability and the frequency ranges in which the values change sharply with frequency are

SIMULATION AND TRAINING SYSTEMS



enables a workstation to emulate a 4-channel simulator by splitting and directing each quadrant to a separate display.



SPECTRUM...
a visual communications company™

950 MARINA VILLAGE PARKWAY, ALAMEDA, CA 94501
TEL: (510) 814-7000 FAX: (510) 814-7026

For More Information Write In No. 431

Now it's easier than ever to focus in on logistics and supply information.

New HAYSTACK® for Windows™ combines exclusive HAYSTACK and Parts-Master features in one tool so you hone in on parts and logistics data faster. An icon-driven, point and click interface makes searching clearer and easier. So you find, select, and specify parts quicker. Exportable results, improved technical characteristics searching, and in-depth procurement history aid in purchasing decisions.

New HAYSTACK for Windows is the obvious choice for researching government purchases and stocked parts. Over 20 DoD databases, IHS information products, and Windows flexibility give you the quickest possible access to the data you need. Call us today, and we'll send you a demo diskette so you can see for yourself!

Phone: 800-241-7824
Fax: 303-790-0730



Registered to ISO 9001
Certificate No. A3183

HAYSTACK®
For Windows™

IHS®
The Information Solution

Available for PCs, online and network configurations. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. HAYSTACK is a trademark of IHS.

functions of temperature. In addition, polarization and conductivity affect capacitive measurements and are characterized by rapid responses in both ice and liquids.

In the proposed gauge, the capacitive effects of ice and water (or other liquid) would be measured at two frequencies — for example, 50 Hz and 10 kHz. The capacitance measured at the higher frequency would be subtracted from that measured at the lower frequency. The difference would be related only to the difference between the corresponding values of the relative electric permeability of ice. The other effects, which would

be independent of frequency in the range that includes these two frequencies, would be common to both readings and therefore would be canceled in the subtraction. The absolute level of the difference would vary with temperature and composition, but a correction for this variation would be provided by the dual geometry retained from the previous gauge concept.

The common portion of the signal would be an indication of those parameters that are independent of frequency. The amount of the signal subtracted out would be at least partially indicative of liquid content. The frequencies used in a

given case could differ from those mentioned above, as long as the result of the subtraction was reasonably large. Measurements at more than two frequencies might provide more accuracy, but would entail greater effort.

This work was done by Leonard M. Weinstein of Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-15061.

Vapor Degreasing of a Large Tank

Solvent is refluxed to concentrate less volatile contaminants at the bottom.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A vapor degreasing procedure provides for the removal of relatively non-volatile oils and greases from the insides of large vessels. The procedure can ensure the required degrees of cleanliness in high-purity chemical pro-

cessing and high-vacuum processing vessels. The procedure was devised for, and proved successful in, cleaning a complexly-shaped stainless-steel vacuum chamber that contains numerous difficult-to-clean features like screw

holes and abutting surfaces.

The procedure begins with the attachment of plumbing to handle the flows of degreasing solvent into and out of the bottom of the vessel. Electric-heating tapes are applied to



ELCOM® brushless servo motors are designed for exceptional performance and reliability. Improve your design with excellent torque-to-inertia ratios, highest output density, and optimum resistance to demagnetization. Unique stator design eliminates magnetic cogging. 30 to 50mm square frames. Continuous-duty torques to 50 oz.-in. **Call 215-256-6601 Fax 215-256-1338**

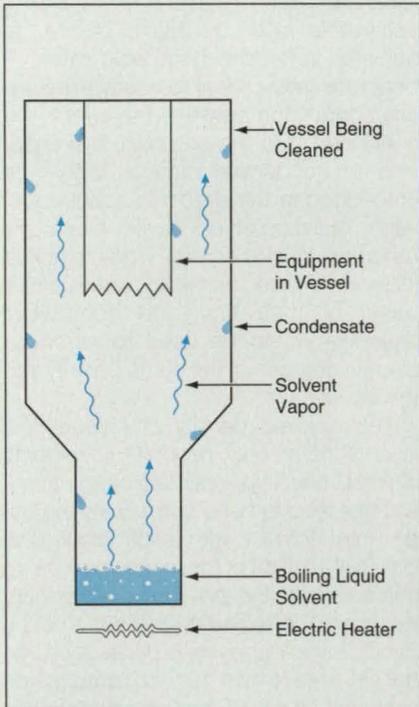


PITTMAN®
HARLEYSVILLE, PA 19438-0003 USA
A DIVISION OF PENN ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CORP.

© Pittman, 1995 G9

the bottom of the vessel, which is thus converted temporarily into a solvent boiler. The bottom of the vessel is filled with solvent to a suitable depth and the heat is turned on.

As the solvent boils, heated vapor moves to the upper levels of the tank, where the vapor condenses and dissolves greasy contaminants. The solvent refluxes to the boiler, carrying the dissolved contaminants with it. The procedure can be carried out at a moderate temperature (below 100 °C) if a low-boiling-temperature solvent is used. The

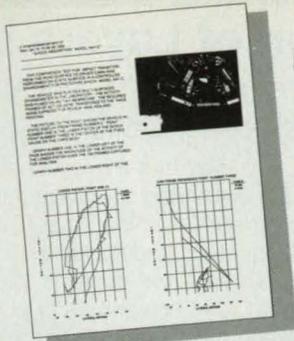


Solvent is refluxed in a vessel to dissolve oil and grease.

vessel need not be pressurized because the vapor is condensed and returned to the boiler. The solvent is removed after refluxing for a suitable time. To achieve a higher degree of cleanliness, the procedure can be repeated.

The solvent can be a chlorofluorocarbon, provided that means are provided to recover most of it and minimize the portion that escapes into the air. Alternatively, a hydrocarbon or other flammable solvent can be used, provided that flammability is tolerable in the particular application.

This work was done by Robert E. Frazer of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 89 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19258



ImageExpress™: Sophisticated motion analysis from video imagery made simple...and affordable

The Turnkey ImageExpress motion analysis system takes monochrome or color video imagery and automatically converts it into digital format. ImageExpress software gives you the power and flexibility to track targets on images automatically, conduct sophisticated and accurate motion analysis studies, and print hard copy engineering reports, including charts, graphs, pictorial information and text. Through a unique data archiving feature, ImageExpress files data efficiently for future use.

ImageExpress is easy to operate too. Intuitive graphical icons make the system user friendly, with minimum training. You simply provide any video signal and you're instantly in the motion analysis business.

Accurate motion analysis saves time and money during design, test and production. ImageExpress makes motion analysis simple...and affordable. For a free brochure, call today.



NAC Visual Systems
6307-K De Soto Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Tel: (818) 313-9205 FAX: (818) 313-9122



For More Information Write In No. 413

See logistics and parts research in a whole new light.

With new HAYSTACK® for Windows™ see logistics searching in a whole new light. The best of HAYSTACK and Parts-Master combined plus more search fields and added flexibility. Customize your searches. Export results to other Windows applications. Search by part number, company name, NIIN, and FSC. Search the CAGE by SIC; the MCRL by SOS, AAC, COG, and more. (Catalog pages are available in the IHS Vendor service.) HAYSTACK for Windows—the obvious choice for researching government parts. Call for a demo diskette to see for yourself!

Fax: 303-790-0730

Phone: 800-241-7824



Available for PCs,
online and network configurations.



Registered to ISO 9001
Certificate No. A3183



Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. HAYSTACK is a trademark of IHS.

A537

This work was done by Pradeep Bhandari of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 243** on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18559

Ultracold-Atom Accelerometers

These accelerometers would be essentially frictionless.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A proposed class of accelerometers and related motion sensors would be based on the use of ultracold atoms as the inertial components of motion transducers. The ultracold atoms would supplant the spring-and-mass components of older accelerometers. As used here, "ultracold atoms" means atoms with kinetic energies equivalent to temperatures ≤ 20 mK.

The atoms would be trapped and cooled by use of laser beams. The motions of the atoms would be sensed via their radiative interactions with laser beams, using Doppler shifts of characteristic absorption and emission spectral lines as measures of the motions of the atoms with respect to the lasers and photosensors. An accelerometer of the proposed type could be designed to focus on a single atom, possibly with the help of an electromagnetic feedback subsystem that would respond to and regulate the position of the atom relative to an observation window.

The ultracold-atom accelerometers would be essentially frictionless. The primary advantage over other accelerometers would be high sensitivity — even greater than the sensitivity of the best currently available accelerometers based on electromagnetic interactions with superconducting inertial masses.

This work was done by David A. Noever of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Frictionless Accelerometer Technology for Motion Detection Using Ultracold Single Atoms," **write in 115** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28979.

Product of the Month



HV-C20

The new Hitachi HV-C20 provides a breakthrough in 3-chip color camera performance. Newly developed C-mount prism optics allow a much smaller and less expensive total package. Consider these features:

- 3 - 1/2" IT CCDs
- 700+ line resolution
- 60dB S/N ratio
- f8.0 at 2000 lux
- AGC
- C-mount lenses
- Extremely small size
- Integration up to 60 fields
- Field on Demand (FD)
- Computer control

Call for a demonstration

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

- ▲ New York 516-921-7200
- ▲ Atlanta 404-242-3636
- ▲ Chicago 708-250-8050
- ▲ Los Angeles 310-328-6116
- ▲ Dallas 817-488-4528
- ▲ Canada 416-299-5900

For More Information Write In No. 414

Logistics searching is about to heat up.

New HAYSTACK® for Windows™ — is the hottest choice for researching government purchases and stocked parts. Work for the U.S. government or a contractor? Support U.S.-made equipment?

HAYSTACK for Windows parts research and logistics management systems provide comprehensive data on parts contained in the FSC and related databases. (Product catalogs are available in the IHS® Vendor service.) Call today and we'll send you a demo diskette. Fire it up to preview new features and functions, better parts selection, savings in time and money, and improved productivity.

Phone: 800-241-7824 Fax: 303-790-0730



Registered to ISO 9001
Certificate No. A3183

HAYSTACK
For Windows™

IHS
The Information Solution

Available for PCs, online and network configurations.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. HAYSTACK is a trademark of IHS.

A537



Sorbents Remove Oxygen at High Temperatures

Cobalt-exchanged, platinized zeolites lower equilibrium oxygen levels to < 1 part per trillion.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Cobalt-exchanged, platinized zeolites 13X and L have been found to be conveniently reducible in a hot gaseous mixture of hydrogen and nitrogen and to be thereafter useful as sorbents of trace amounts of oxygen at high temperatures. Aided by the catalytic action of the platinum, the sorbents exhibit rapid oxygen-sorption kinetics and, according to the thermodynamic properties of the O_2/CoO system, should be capable of lowering the level of oxygen in an otherwise inert gaseous atmosphere to < 1 part per trillion in the temperature range of 400 to 800 °C. Inert atmospheres with these oxygen levels,

aqueous solution of ammonium nitrate to replace Na^+ in the zeolite by NH_4^+ . The ammonium-exchanged zeolites were then treated with 0.1 molar cobalt nitrate to replace the NH_4^+ with Co^{2+} . After rinsing in distilled water and drying in air at 250 °C, the cobalt-treated zeolites were further treated with an aqueous solution of chloroplatinic acid, H_2PtCl_6 , such that the amount of platinum introduced into each zeolite was approximately 0.1 percent of its weight. Each platinum-treated zeolite was then dried in air at 250 °C.

The dried, cobalt-exchanged, platinized zeolites were reduced by heating them in a mixture of nitrogen and hydrogen at a temperature of 600 °C in the system shown schematically in Figure 1. The concentration of hydrogen was gradually increased from 1 percent to 20 percent during 24 hours. At the end of this time, the zeolite beads were found to be fully black in color, indicating that extensive reduction had occurred. (In contrast, when cobalt-exchanged zeolites that did not contain platinum were subjected to the same reducing conditions, there was no appreciable change in color, indicating a general lack of reduction.)

The uptake of oxygen by the reduced sorbents was investigated in the same apparatus as that used for reduction. Before exposing each sorbent to oxygen, a thermocouple was placed in the middle of the sorbent bed to measure the increase in temperature caused by the exothermic oxidation reaction. The sorbent bed was heated to about 625 °C in a flow of highly pure nitrogen through the sorbent at a rate of 100 mL/min. When steady-state conditions were achieved, oxygen was introduced into the flow at a rate of 10 mL/min, so that a gas mixture consisting of 10 percent oxygen and 90 percent nitrogen flowed through the sorbent bed.

Figure 2 shows the exothermic increases in temperature, as functions of time, for cobalt-exchanged, reduced zeolites 13X and L, with and without platinum. The increase in temperature upon contact with oxygen is taken to be a measure of reactivity to oxygen, the area under the curve being proportional to the total oxy-

gen uptake. By this measure, the sorbents that contained platinum absorbed much more oxygen than did the corresponding sorbents that did not contain platinum.

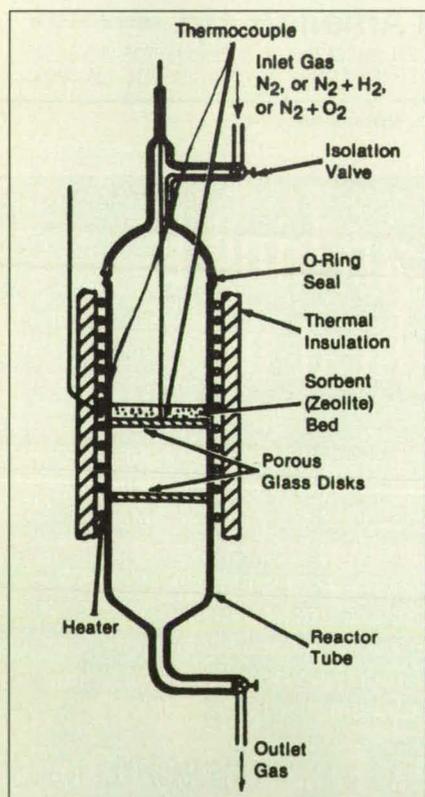


Figure 1. This Reactor Assembly was used to reduce the sorbents, then to test them for ability to chemisorb oxygen.

which cannot be achieved by use of prior copper-exchanged zeolites, are required for the processing of certain materials in the semiconductor industry.

In experiments, beads of zeolites 13X and L were first treated with a 1-molar

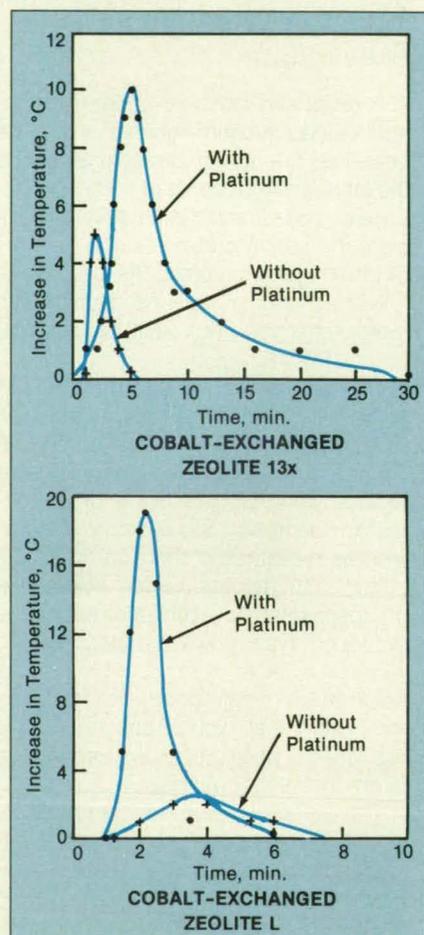


Figure 2. The Increase in Temperature caused by chemisorption of oxygen was measured in reduced sorbents with and without platinum.

This work was done by Pramod K. Sharma of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 150 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18409.

Few things leave as distinct and permanent an impression as laser marking.

Laser marking technology is making its indelible mark on thousands of applications worldwide—from intricate artwork on sporting goods, to miniscule part numbers on semiconductors.

But the benefits are more than skin deep.

For example, laser marking can save thousands of dollars in long-term operating costs, as it requires no consumables whatsoever.

Laser marking eliminates the costs and concerns of environmental issues associated with ink jet printing, as it's 100% free of hazardous chemicals.



And, with its instant, computer-based retooling, laser marking is ideal for low-volume production runs, individual one-off jobs, and updating serial numbers, batch codes, and date information.

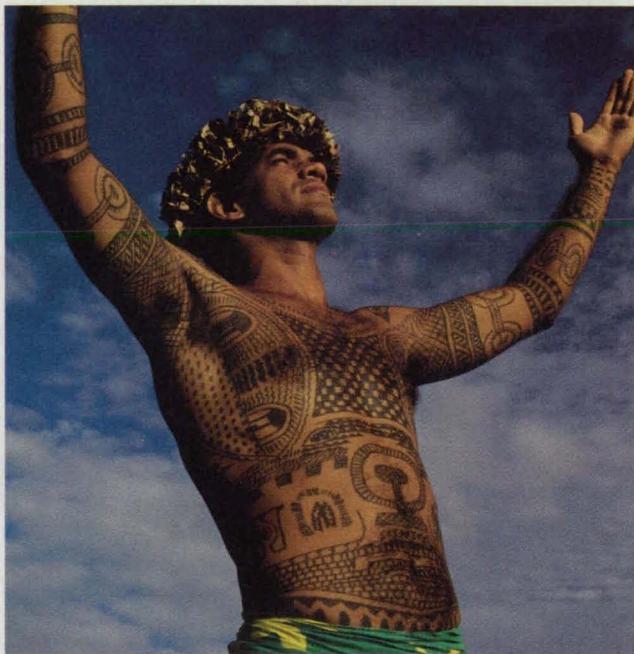


Photo by Claude Coirault, Tahiti.

But the news gets even better. Synrad is now making laser marking surprisingly affordable and easy to integrate. That's right. Now just about anyone can enjoy the benefits of laser marking—no matter how large or small the application.

It begins with our revolutionary SH Series scanning head* which delivers superior performance at surprisingly low cost. You get a fully integrated scan head containing all electronics, interchangeable beam expanders, and focusing optics for YAG and CO₂ lasers. There's nothing else to buy. Our large 15-mm exit pupil provides excellent field-to-spot-size ratios. And, diffraction-limited, flat-field f θ lenses are available in a variety of focal lengths,

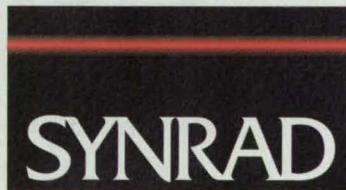
providing up to 300-mm square fields or spot sizes under 25 μ m. All this while writing up to 100 characters per second.

Next, there's the fact that Synrad is the world's leading manufacturer of sealed CO₂ lasers. From one watt to 250 watts, no one can better support your CO₂ laser needs.

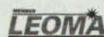
And most important, we're ready to bend over

backwards to help you put the pieces together. From suggesting the best software and laser suppliers, to providing tips on final integration, we'll do all we can to ensure you get the best system at the lowest possible cost.

So discover more about how laser marking can do wonders for your competitive outlook. Call Synrad today at 1-800-SYNRAD-1.



11816 North Creek Parkway N.
Bothell, Washington 98011-8205
(206) 483-6100 Fax (206) 485-4882
E-mail: synrad@aol.com



Our international representatives

Australia: 61-3-761-5200. Belgium & Luxembourg: 32-71 48 84 48. China: 86-1-4365891. Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Slovak Republics: 49 89 15 60 11.
Denmark: 45-35-43-01-33. France & Switzerland: 33-1-60-79-59-00. Germany, Austria, Switzerland: 49-89-8901350. Greece: 30-31-204550. Israel: 972-9-574111.
Japan: 81-3-3758-1111. Korea: 82-2-753-3108. The Netherlands: 31-1720-31234. Poland: 48-224-318-02. Singapore: 65-382-2633.
South Africa: 27-12-86-1100/8088/8052. Spain: 34-1-519-01-65. Sweden & Norway: 46-8-7569190. Turkey: 901-516-22-17. United Kingdom: 44-908-221123.

* Patent Pending

Zytel® HTN is used in creating sensor arrays for lottery ticket machines. The

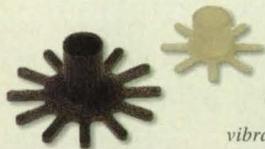
Zytel HTN fills needs for resistance to SMT soldering temperatures, toughness for snap-fit assembly and high productivity in injection molding.



Designed to turn lights on at dusk and off at dawn, Intermatic's automatic night light photoelectric controls have two-piece housings of Rynite® PET.



Rynite 530 meets requirements for heat resistance, stiffness, molding precision, strength, weatherability and regulatory recognition.



Engineers chose Zytel® HTN for ITT Automotive's windshield wiper motor spiders for its resistance to heat aging and distortion, moisture, cold shock and vibration stress. Crastin® PBT was the first engineering polymer to replace metal for the windshield wiper arm. It made assembly easier by reducing the number of parts required from 12 to 5.

For Electrical Components That Lead The Charge...

Whether you're redesigning electrical parts or creating new ones, plug into DuPont Engineering Polymers for a competitive advantage. Our wide range of high-quality materials can meet many electrical materials challenges, from high temperature resistance and dimensional stability, to better performance and durability, to simplified assembly, parts

consolidation and reduced costs.

Consider two of our recent innovations: Zenite™ LCP liquid crystal polymer and Zytel® HTN high-temperature nylon resins. These materials, developed specifically for electrical and automotive applications, deliver excellent high-temperature resistance, better molding and easier assembly. Without



Rynite® FR530 is ideal for this stator

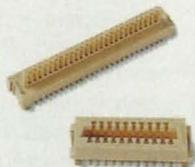
motor by Wellington Electric, because

*of its high temperature
resistance, excellent
stiffness and
strength,
dimensional
stability, low
creep, recognition by*

electrical authorities

throughout the world, and high productivity

in injection molding.



Berg Electronics' Conan™ microminiature surface-mount

connectors are injection molded in DuPont Zenite™

liquid crystal polymer resin for use in notebook

computers. The Zenite LCP fulfills rigorous

requirements for high temperature resistance, precision

dimensions, high strength, thermal stability, high

flow and UL 94 V-O recognition.

*Made from UL-recognized Zytel®
101L, the face, back and wall plate
of Hubbell's CIRCUIT GUARD®
surge-suppression receptacle, and*



*the face and cord clamp of their
INSULGRIP® industrial straight-
blade plug are both damage resistant
and good looking.*

Plug into DuPont.

sacrificing strength, stability or economy.

But DuPont performance goes beyond material solutions. Our design and production assistance and pre-approved UL system recognitions can save you time and money by reducing your product development time. See how

IF YOU WANT TO GET TECHNICAL

For product information instantly by fax, call DuPont.

1-800-225-5387

At the prompt dial:

- 5007 Surface-Mount Connector
- 5107 Surge-Suppression Receptacle
- 5207 Industrial Plug
- 5307 Brushless DC Motor
- 5407 Lamp Housings
- 5507 Sensor Arrays
- 5607 Spider Armature
- 5707 Windshield Wiper Arm

DuPont Engineering Polymers helped give these electrical components a competitive edge. Then call, and let DuPont help you spark a few ideas.



Engineering Polymers

For More Information Write In No. 515

Films Composed of Diamond and Diamondlike Carbon

These films would be used as self-lubricating and protective coats at extreme temperatures.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Proposed films composed of diamond and diamondlike carbon are expected to be useful as wear-resistant and self-lubricating protective and tribological coats at extreme temperatures (from -269 to +600 °C) and in corrosive and oxidizing environments. These films could have a wide variety of industrial applications.

Because of its chemical inertness, extreme mechanical hardness, and high thermal conductivity (the highest of all

solid materials), diamond is the ideal material to provide resistance to wear in tribological and protective coats. On the other hand, the characteristics of diamondlike carbon — an amorphous carbon material with a mixture of diamond and graphite molecular bonding configurations — enable it to act as a solid, self-lubricating agent. Therefore, it should be possible to design and fabricate films that are composed of both materials and that

exhibit the desired wear-resisting and self-lubricating characteristics.

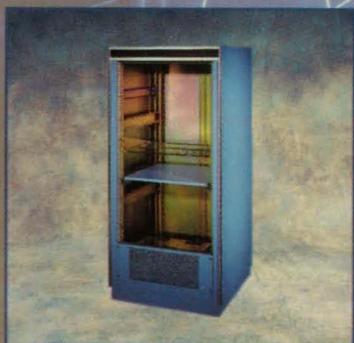
According to the proposal, two versions of films composed of diamond and diamondlike carbon could be made by chemical-vapor deposition. The upper part of the figure shows a version in which diamond crystallites would be embedded in a matrix of diamondlike carbon. The lower part of the figure shows the other version, in which a layer of polycrystalline diamond would lie between two layers of diamondlike carbon.

Polycrystalline diamond and amorphous diamondlike carbon can be deposited by use of high-pressure microwave plasmas and electron-cyclotron-resonance (ECR) microwave plasmas. High-pressure microwave plasma depositions can be performed at pressures from about 1 to 100 torr (about 0.13 to 13 kPa); ECR microwave plasma depositions can be performed at pressures of about 1 to 100 mtorr (about 0.13 to 13 Pa).

A microwave plasma deposition system has been constructed to test the concept. It operates in both high-pressure and ECR plasma modes. This system has been used to deposit polycrystalline diamond and diamondlike carbon films separately. Future efforts will be directed toward the deposition of composites of both materials.

This work was done by Yuh-Han Shing of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 51 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office — JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18501.



**YOU SHOULDN'T
BE
SHIELDED
FROM REALITY,
BUT YOUR
INSTRUMENTATION
SHOULD BE.**

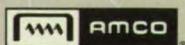
When shielding from interference is critical to electronic performance, the solution is simple: AMCO Shielded Enclosures.

AMCO has three types of enclosures to help meet your EMC compliance requirements:

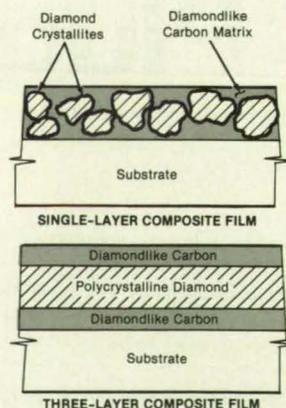
- CRFFX for FCC compliance.
- RF for MIL-STD compliance.
- E³ Omega for TEMPEST type applications.

AMCO created the original shielded enclosure for NASA's Saturn program, and since then we've built a time-tested record of providing high protection at remarkable value. If you have a shielded application, you owe it to yourself to give us a call.

1-800-833-3156



Ask for FREE catalog or application assistance. There's a local AMCO rep in your area.



Composite Films of Diamond and Diamondlike Carbon could be used as protective and/or tribological coats at extreme temperatures and/or in corrosive environments.

See us at NAB - Las Vegas, NV 4/10-4/13
Booth #12510, COMDEX - Atlanta, GA 4/24-4/27
Booth #E3124

POWERFUL SOFTWARE

Runs under DOS
Windows and
Applies thousands
of imaging functions
Programmable with
extensive library of
processing routines
and C object code

VIDEO FORMATS

For all standard and
non-standard cameras,
CT, MR, Ultrasound
medical equipment,
and VCRs

HIGH SPEED CAPTURE BOARDS

Provide up to 50Mhz
sampling and display
rates with analog or
digital input
On-board DSPs for
fast parallel processing
of images

IMAGE SEQUENCES

Thousands of buffers
with 256 Mbyte
configurable
image memory

DIGITAL PROCESSORS

Add up to 550 MOPS for
high speed image processing

INTERFACES

for non-standard digital or analog,
area scan or line scan cameras

Unmatched Versatility

Imaging Boards

EPIX offers image capture boards
in a variety of price and performance
levels to suit any application or
processing need. Give us a call or fax
your specifications and we'll help
select the best configuration.

Processing Software

EPIX makes processing and analysis
a breeze. Programmable video formats
and an extensive object code library
offer the C programmer a new world
of tools for image manipulation and
process automation.

Technical Support

EPIX has many years of scientific and
industrial experience. If you have a
problem we haven't already solved, it
will be a new and welcome challenge.

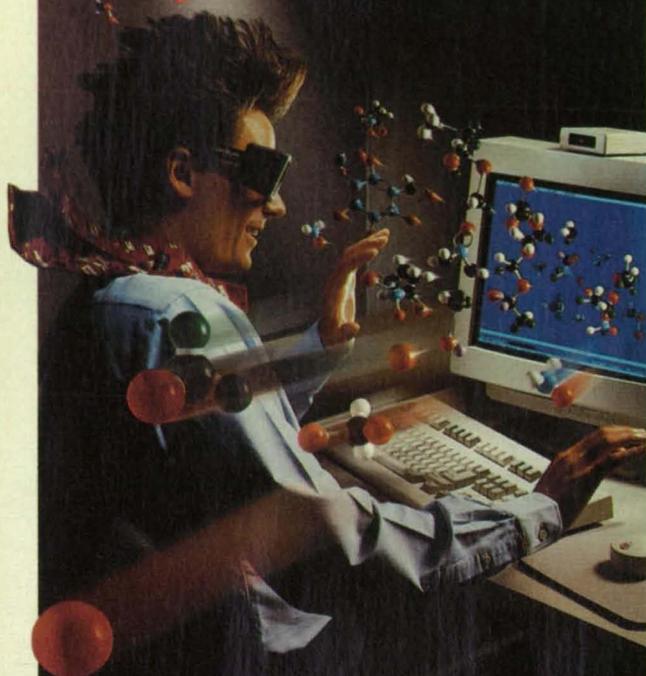
**For unmatched performance
in imaging boards and software,
CALL or FAX today for complete
specifications and pricing.**

 **EPIX**®

EPIX, Incorporated
381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 USA
Tel - 708 465 1818
Fax - 708 465 1919

Image Processing Products for Research and Industry
For More Information Write to No. 517

Visualize, Realize, *Crystal* EYES[®]



With CrystalEyes, computer or video-generated images leap out of the screen in true 3D stereo depth. CrystalEyes is a high-quality, affordable solution to viewing stereo images on a wide range of work-stations and PCs, as well as the CrystalEyes Video System. It dramatically increases your ability to analyze complex computer graphics, or intricate details recorded on video for Medicine, Science, Education, Entertainment and Industry. Call for information today!

STEREOGRAPHICS

Contact: StereoGraphics Corporation,
2171 E. Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901
Tel: 415.455.8332, Fax: 415.459.3020

800 783-2660

StereoGraphics and CrystalEyes are registered trademarks of StereoGraphics Corp. All other trade names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Superacid-Based Lithium Salts for Polymer Electrolytes

Performances of solid-polymer-electrolyte/lithium batteries could be enhanced by greater ionic conductivities.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Solid polymer electrolytes that exhibit high lithium-ion conductivities have been made by incorporating salts of superacids into thin films of polyethylene oxide (PEO). These and other solid-polymer electrolytes are candidates for use in rechargeable lithium-based electrochemical cells, wherein increases in the room-temperature lithium-ion conductivities of the solid electrolytes are desirable because they would increase the achievable power and energy densities.

Previously, research on solid polymer electrolytes for lithium batteries had centered around PEO and other organic polymers complexed with lithium salts, which provide the lithium-ion conductivity. The lithium salts that have been used for this purpose include LiI, LiAsF₆, LiCF₃SO₃, LiBF₄ and LiClO₄. Of these salts, only LiCF₃SO₃ is derived from a superacid. ("Superacid" as used here denotes an acid with at least 1,000 times the strength of concen-

Solid Polymer Electrolyte	Conductivity (S/cm)
PEO/CF ₃ SO ₃ Li	2.09×10^{-8}
PEO/C ₄ F ₉ SO ₃ Li	1.22×10^{-6}
PEO/C ₈ F ₁₇ SO ₃ Li	8.84×10^{-7}
PEO/C ₁₀ F ₂₁ SO ₃ Li	1.12×10^{-6}

The Room-Temperature Conductivities of solid electrolytes that contained recently developed salts of superacids were greater than that of the first-listed solid electrolyte, which contained a previously known salt of a superacid.

trated sulfuric acid.) Each of the solid polymer electrolytes tested in the previous research either (a) exhibited increased room-temperature conductivity but was made with a polymer that lacked mechanical integrity or (b) was made with PEO, which is mechanically robust, but was insufficiently conductive.

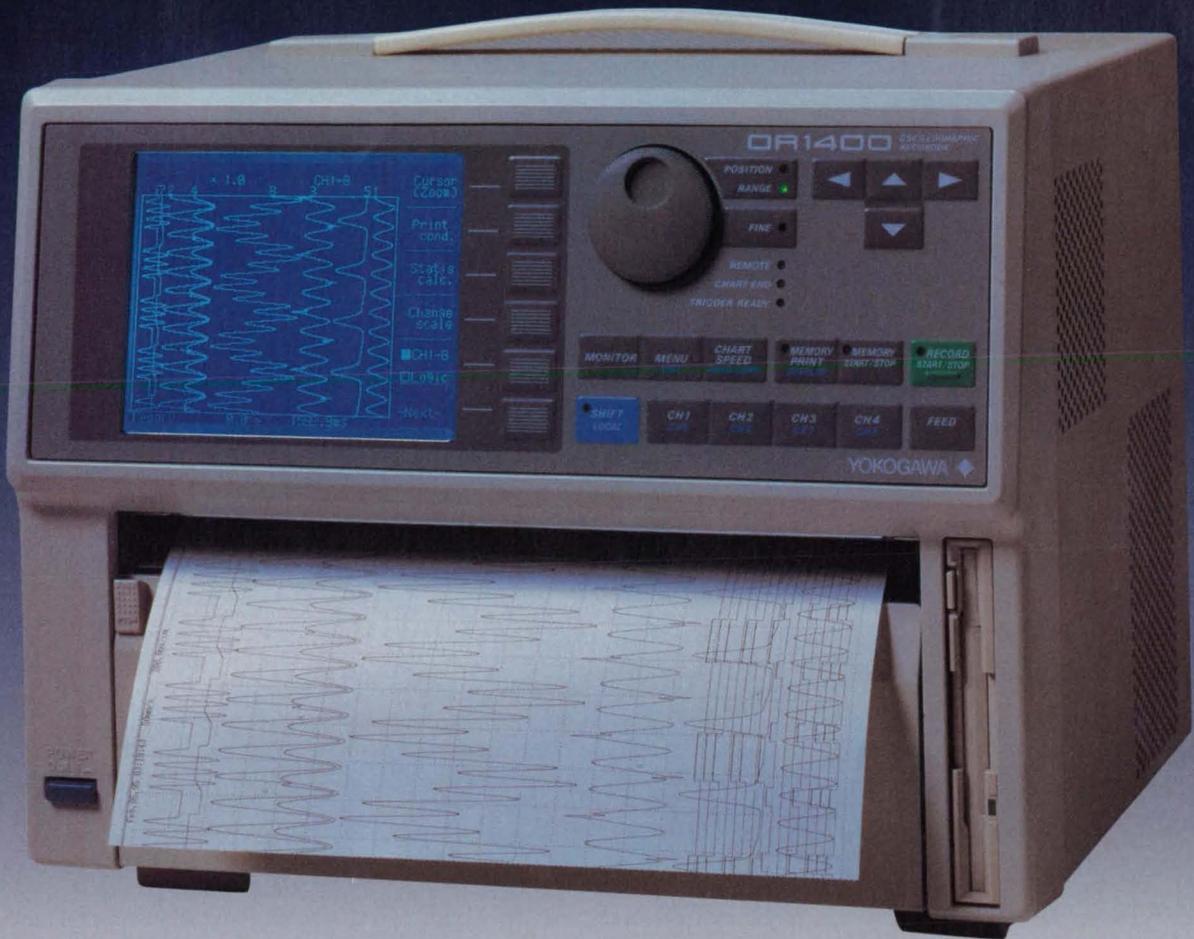
Accordingly, the present PEO/salt-of-superacid solid polymer electrolytes were conceived in an effort to take advantage of the mechanical robustness of PEO while increasing the lithium-ion conductivity. Lithium salts of superacids were chosen in the hope of increasing the concentrations of free lithium ions while loading the PEO with the same proportions of salts as in the previous research.

In experiments, thin films of PEO containing lithium salts of superacids were fabricated by solution casting, in preparation for electrochemical evaluation. The salts used were LiCF₃SO₃ and three recently developed analogs of LiCF₃SO₃. As shown in the table, the room-temperature bulk electrical conductivities of the films (except the one that contained LiCF₃SO₃) ranged from about 43 to about 58 times that of the film that contained LiCF₃SO₃.

This work was done by Ganesan Nagasubramanian, Surya Prakash, David H. Shen, Subbarao Surampudi, and George Olah of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 35 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-19286

Unlike your VCR, with this RECORDER, you won't need a PhD to know how to capture the next big event.



Yokogawa introduces:

True Technology Simplified, the OR1400 Oscillographic Recorder.

- Fast, High-Definition Real-Time recording at Chart Speeds up to 250 mm/sec.
- Capture that Big Event with sampling up to 100 KHz, 256 Kword/Ch. Memory and 3.5-inch. floppy disk drive
- Plug-in Architecture for flexible input signal handling: Voltage (DC, AC, RMS), Thermocouples, Strain, Frequency, TTL/Switch Closure
- Easy Operation through natural-language displays
- Compact, weighs only 18 lbs., and it's even available in a rack-mount version

For More Information fill in and fax to **404-251-2088**

Name: _____ Phone: () _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

or call us at **800-258-2552**

Yokogawa Corporation of America, 2 Dart Rd., Newnan GA 30265

YOKOGAWA 
Yokogawa Corporation of America



Computer Programs

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, write in the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC® —

John A. Gibson, Director

Phone (706) 542-3265;

FAX (706) 542-4807

The University of Georgia,

382 East Broad Street,

Athens, Georgia 30602

Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, write in the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



Physical Sciences

Computing Fluxes of Molecules on and Near a Spacecraft

A free-molecular-flow mathematical model with perturbations accounts for nearly free flow.

The Molecular Flux (MOLFLUX) computer code is a versatile program that can be used to compute the following environmental effects induced by a spacecraft: (1) fluxes of molecules to, and deposition of molecules on, surfaces; (2) densities and column densities of molecules in surrounding space, and (3) return fluxes of molecules to surfaces caused by both collisions of the molecules with the ambient atmosphere and by self-scattering. MOLFLUX includes the capability to predict the buildup in the density of ambient gas in front of surfaces exposed to ram conditions by specifying the ambient flux rates for all species impinging on the surfaces. Surface chemical reactions can be represented as rates of emission from surfaces. The user has the option to modify spacecraft configurations and sources of contamination, and to choose which critical surfaces to examine.

MOLFLUX implements a free-molec-

ular-flow mathematical model with perturbations to account for nearly free flow, and therefore appears to be adequate to deal with most applications related to outer space. "Nearly free flow" as used here includes the mass flow in a thruster plume, with the exception of a small plume volume of viscous and transition flow close to the nozzle from which the plume issues.

The transport function for all species can include a small perturbation (due to molecular collisions) from the free-molecular-flow case, and can be used to calculate backscattering return flux and attenuation of flux. The perturbation applied to the prediction of the basic model is based on a numerical integration of the Bhatnagar, Gross, Krook (BGK)-model approximation of the Boltzmann kinetic equation for a mixture of gases. As a result, MOLFLUX is a program of reasonable size and accuracy with maximum flexibility. To enhance flexibility of application, the capability to introduce input data as well as to evaluate output data is left very general and adaptable to the needs of the user.

Mathematical modeling of contamination generally requires addressing the following concerns: (1) the geometry of the spacecraft or other structure, (2) the processes of emission from all sources of contamination, (3) the transport of emitted contaminants, and (4) the induced effects of the contaminants upon critical surfaces and scientific objectives. The first three of these concerns are handled analytically in MOLFLUX. Once contamination levels have been established, other computer programs and analytical techniques can be used to determine the induced effects.

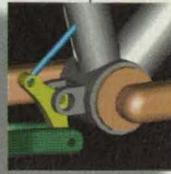
In general, the input of a new spacecraft configuration involves development of the necessary geometric relationships and mass-transport factors for that configuration. The most common approach is to use a thermal-radiation program

like the Thermal Radiation Analyzer System (TRASYS) program to generate new mass-transport-factor input data for MOLFLUX. Configurations can be geometrically synthesized with TRASYS by use of basic geometrical surfaces and shapes; for example, cones, cylinders, and spheres. The level of detail is selected to assure accurate surface shadowing and to establish adequate surface resolution for compatibility with the various spacecraft-surface materials and available thermal-profile data. It is not necessary to run TRASYS to use MOLFLUX if the mass-transport-factor data have been precalculated and are available as permanent input data files. These input files must be regenerated only when new configurations are to be evaluated or existing configurations are to be modified.

MOLFLUX is written in FORTRAN and C language for DEC VAX-series computers running VMS. It requires up to 256MB of disk space and 120K of random-access memory for execution. The MOLFLUX software package includes sample executable codes, which were compiled by use of VMS FORTRAN 5.5.1. Sample input and output data files and sample batch files for compiling and linking are also included. The standard medium for distribution of this program is a 1,600-bit/in. (≈ 630 -bit/cm), 9-track magnetic tape in DEC VAX BACKUP format. The program is also available on a TK50 tape cartridge in DEC VAX BACKUP format. This version of MOLFLUX, which includes interactive menus, was developed between 1989 and 1992.

This program was written by H. K. Ehlers of Johnson Space Center and E. R. Rios, C. L. Hakes, and R. T. Rodriguez of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. For further information, write in 11 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22260

The 3rd Fastest Growing Private Company in the U.S.!



"We reduced our technical risk factor by at least a third by using MECHANICA to optimize designs of our mechanisms and their structural elements."

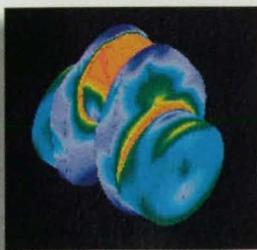
- Dave Rodriguez, Western Design

"This model took about 1.5 days while actual prototype fabrication and testing would likely have taken ten weeks..."

- Brian Wood, Tektronix

"...MECHANICA cut our product development time by 40%."

- Mike Mueller, ALCOA



For today's new generation of engineers there's one engineering tool: MECHANICA from Rasna Corporation. Only MECHANICA allows you to optimize your designs

And the perfect partnership for running MECHANICA? Rasna Corporation and Hewlett-Packard. When you engineer with MECHANICA on HP workstations, you're combining the industry's most innovative engineering tools with its

most advanced hardware to design

better products - and make sure they're right from the start.

MECHANICA

across multiple engineering disciplines. The fact is, only MECHANICA lets you design your projects right, right from the start - long before you make hardware prototypes. No wonder Rasna Corporation was selected by Inc. Magazine as the 3rd fastest growing private company in the U.S.

Call us for a MECHANICA success story in your industry.



1-800-937-4432

ENGINEERING IT RIGHT, UP-FRONT.



*Inc. Magazine, October 1994

Spend More Time Doing Science and Less Time Programming



IDL®

is the only software that allows you to program four to ten times faster* than FORTRAN or C. It seamlessly integrates all of your scientific computing needs in a single package – breathtaking 2D, & 3D graphics, powerful number crunching, flexible data I/O and more. It even includes a complete GUI toolkit for creating point and click applications. And, because IDL runs on PCs, Macs, Unix and VMS workstations you won't have to rewrite your code every time you change machines.



Join the elite group of more than 20,000 scientists around the world who are saving time and money by using IDL.

Call us for a free demo.

303-786-9900 FAX 303-786-9909

Research Systems, Inc.
2995 Wilderness Place
Boulder CO 80301

IDL



*based on a survey of IDL users



Mathematics and
Information Sciences

Application Portable Parallel Library

Program facilitates transport of application programs between computers.

The Application Portable Parallel Library (APPL) computer program is a subroutine-based message-passing software library intended to provide a consistent interface to a variety of multi-processor computers on the market today. The objective of APPL is to minimize the effort needed to move an application program from one computer to another. A user can develop an application program once and then easily move the application program from a parallel computer on which it was created to another parallel computer. ("Parallel computer" may also include a heterogeneous collection of networked computers.)

APPL enables a programmer to think of an application program in terms of communicating processes, without the need to consider the underlying architecture of a computer during the development of the program. The application program can be mapped onto a particular computer architecture at run time. With APPL, this is accomplished by use of an initiator process, with a process-definition file as input.

The primitives in APPL enable a programmer to synchronously or asynchronously send and receive messages between processes. Among other APPL functions are the following: barrier, broadcast, probe, global operations, and other miscellaneous operations common to programming libraries of commercial distributed memory computers.

APPL is written in C language with one FORTRAN 77 subroutine for UNIX-based computers and it is callable from application programs written in C language or FORTRAN 77. The FORTRAN section of code could easily be rewritten in C language, but some FORTRAN vector compilers make this section of code more efficient than a C compiler would. APPL has been successfully implemented on a Sun4 computer running SunOS 4.1, an SGI computer running IRIX4.0.1, an Alliant FX/80-series computer running Concentrix 5.7.00, an IBM RS6000-series computer running AIX 3.1.6, an nCUBE2 computer running release 3.0 of the operating system, and a DEC Alpha computer running OSF/1. APPL requires

a minimum of 1MB of random-access memory for execution. The standard distribution medium for APPL is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge (Sun QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. Alternate distribution media and formats are available upon request. The distribution medium for APPL includes both UNIX man pages and an electronic copy of the documentation in PostScript format. The development of APPL began in 1990 and it was released for distribution through COSMIC in 1993.

This program was written by Gary L. Cole and Richard A. Blech of Lewis Research Center, and Angela Quealy and Scott Townsend of Sverdrup Technology, Inc. For further information, write in 222 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15572



Electric Components
and Circuits

Computing Radiation From Multiple-Circular-Aperture Antennas

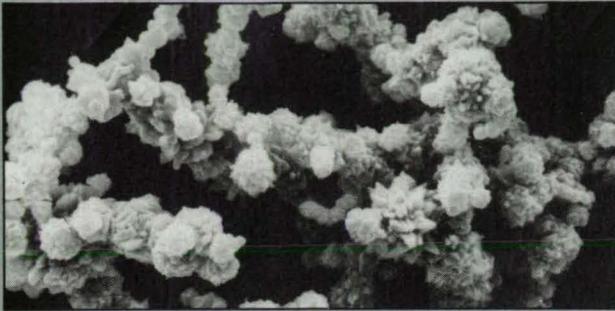
Electromagnetic fields are computed in terms of superpositions of circular-waveguide modes.

The Mutual Coupling Program for Circular Waveguide-fed Aperture Array (CWG) computer program was developed to calculate the electromagnetic interactions among elements of antenna arrays with circular apertures with specified distributions of electromagnetic fields in the apertures. The distributions are assumed to be superpositions of the electromagnetic modes that can exist in a circular waveguide. Various external media are included to provide flexibility of use; for example, the flexibility to determine the effects of dielectric covers upon the impedances of aperture-type antennas.

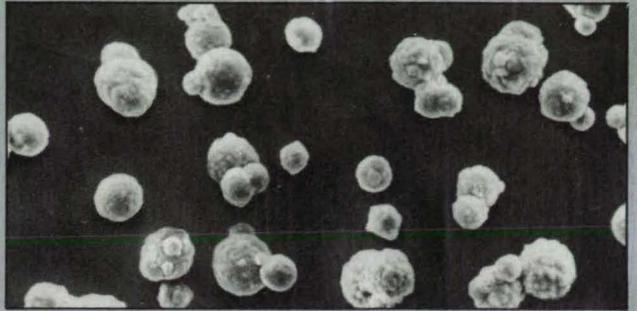
The impedance and radiation characteristics of an antenna that contains a planar array of elements depend upon the mutual interactions among all the elements. These interactions are influenced by several parameters, (e.g., the parameters of the grid on which the array is laid out, the geometry and excitation of each element, the medium outside the array, and the internal network that feeds the array).

In the case of an array antenna in

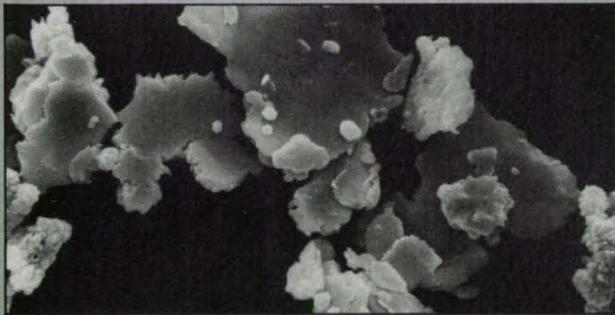
SPECIFY INCO SPECIALTY POWDERS FOR WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



Inco Type T 287 Filamentary Powder, particle size (FSSS) 2.6-3.3 microns, apparent density 0.75-0.95 g/cc, relative surface resistivity 0.30 ohms per square (\square).



Novamet Silver Coated Nickel Spheres, 15% Ag, 2.5 g/cc apparent density, particle size 10 microns, screen mesh 99%-250, surface resistivity 0.03 Ω/\square .



Novamet HCA-1 Flake, screen mesh 98% minus 400, apparent density 0.90 g/cc, thickness 1.0-1.1 microns, surface resistivity 0.25 Ω/\square .



Novamet Nickel Coated Graphite, 60% fully encapsulated Ni, apparent density 1.6 g/cc, particle size (FSSS) 100 microns, screen mesh 63% - 150/ + 250, surface resistivity 0.3 Ω/\square .

Inco Specialty Powder Products now has a wide range of nickel and coated powders with exceptional conductive and magnetic properties. These properties make them ideal for a spectrum of electronic applications such as conducting film technology, coatings, adhesives, gaskets and EMI shielding.

EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE

The development of computer processed control coupled with the continuous powder production improvements enables us to meet your most stringent powder specifications for electronic applications.

In addition to the products pictured above, INCO SPP has available the following high performance powder products. Novamet Conductive Nickel Spheres, particle size (FSSS) 8-9 microns, apparent density 3.2-3.5 g/cc, surface resistivity 1.0 ohms per square. Novamet 525 Conductive Nickel Pigment, screen mesh 100% minus 400, particle size 3.2 microns, 0.65 BET surface area m^2/g , surface resistivity 0.35 ohms per square. Silver Coated Nickel Flake, 15% Ag, 2.6 g/cc apparent density, particle size (FSSS) 15 microns, screen mesh 99% minus 200, surface resistivity 0.04 ohms per square.

Magnetic ferrites and surge arrestor applications also

use our specialized range of nickel oxides. High Purity Black Nickel Oxide, 77.2% Ni, BET 75 (m^2/g) particle size (FSSS) 5.2 microns, minus 325 mesh 99% plus. Green Nickel Oxide, 78.5% Ni, BET 3 (m^2/g) particle size 1.6 microns, - 325 mesh 100%.

Inco Specialty Powder Products is your unique source for custom fitting high performance powders into electronic applications. Our customer focused, world-wide marketing service group is ready to help you with your current and future needs.

For more information write INCO Specialty Powder Products, Dept. 1-90, Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

INCO SPP

10 Lawlins Park, Wycoff, NJ 07481
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome,
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

For More Information Write In No. 535

Melles Griot makes Helium Neon Lasers



Having supplied almost two million lasers, we understand customer needs for performance, reliability, consistency, quality, and on-time delivery. Try Melles Griot He-Ne lasers for demanding test and measurement applications:

- Low noise, <math><0.15\%</math> RMS
- 99.9% TEM₀₀ mode purity
- Predictable, long lifetime
- Green, yellow, orange, red wavelengths
- Over 1000 versions in production

Melles Griot He-Ne lasers – we are the supplier to choose for the long run. Call or FAX for complete data and a quote!

MELLES GRIOT

Laser Division • 2251 Rutherford Road
Carlsbad, CA 92008 • 1(800) 645-2737
(619) 438-2131 • FAX (619) 438-5208

Netherlands (08360) 33041 • Japan (03) 3407-3614

which the radiating elements are small holes in a flat conducting plate, the electromagnetic problem can be divided into an internal part and an external part. In solving the external part of the problem, CWG computes the mutual interactions among various combinations of circular apertures and distributions of circular-waveguide modes.

CWG computes the mutual coupling among various modes assumed to exist in circular apertures that are located in a flat conducting plane of infinite dimensions. The apertures can radiate into free space, into a homogeneous medium, into a multilayered region or onto a reflecting surface. These apertures are assumed to be excited by one or more modes that correspond to the distributions of modes in circular waveguides of the same cross sections as those of the apertures. The apertures can be of different sizes and different polarizations. However, the program implements the assumption that the fields in all the apertures contain the same distribution of modes, and it calculates a complex scattering matrix that summarizes the interactions among all modes and apertures. The scattering matrix can then be used to determine the complex modal field amplitudes for each aperture in the presence of a specified excitation of the array.

CWG is written in VAX FORTRAN for DEC VAX-series computers running VMS (LAR-15236) and IBM PC-series and compatible computers running MS-DOS (LAR-15226). It requires 360K of random-access memory for execution. To compile the source code for the PC version, the NDP Fortran compiler and linker are necessary; however, the medium for distribution of the PC version of CWG includes a sample MS-DOS executable code that was created by use of NDP Fortran with the -VMS compiler option. The standard medium for distribution of the PC version of CWG is a 3.5-in. (8.89-cm), 1.44MB, MS-DOS-format diskette. The standard medium for distribution of the VAX version of CWG is a 1,600-bit/in. (≈ 630 -bit/cm), 9-track magnetic tape in DEC VAX BACKUP format. The VAX version is also available on a TK50 tape cartridge in DEC VAX BACKUP format. Both machine versions of CWG include an electronic version of the documentation in Microsoft Word for Windows format. CWG was developed in 1993 and is a copyrighted work with all copyright vested in NASA.

This program was written by M. C. Bailey of Langley Research Center.

For further information on LAR-15226 write in 28 on the TSP Request Card.

For further information on LAR-15236 write in 29 on the TSP Request Card.

LAR-15226/LAR-15236

FEDERAL LAB

LASER

TECH BRIEFS

REPORTING THE LATEST FEDERALLY-DEVELOPED PHOTONICS TECHNOLOGY

LASERS • OPTICS
ELECTRO-OPTICS • IMAGING
FIBER OPTICS • SENSORS

ZEMAX Optical Design Program

The optical design tool used by professionals worldwide.
Free brochure and demonstration disk available!

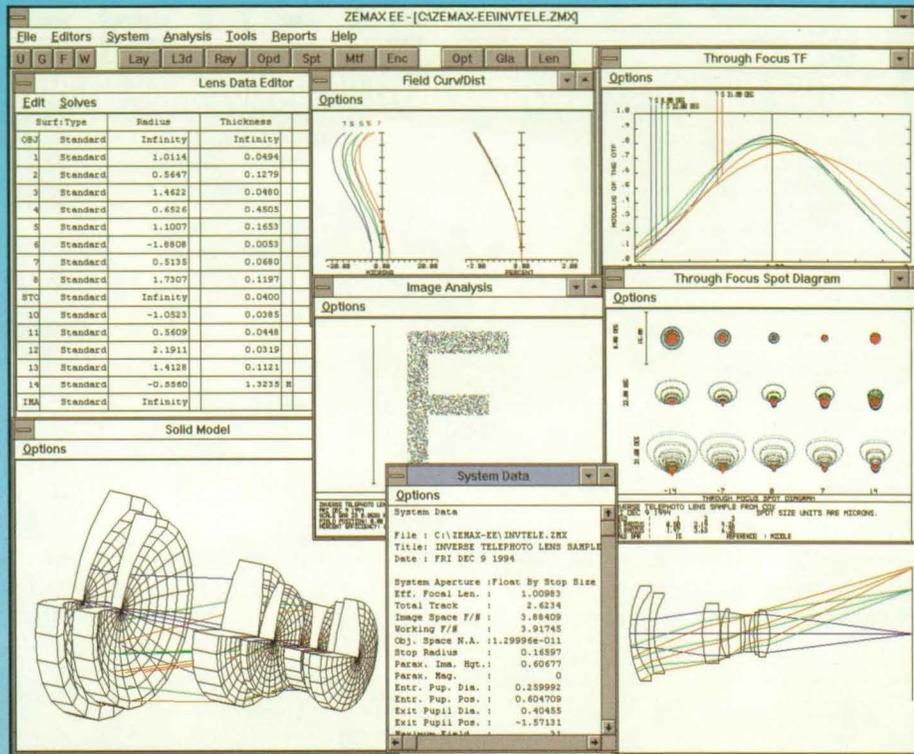


ZEMAX is the perfect tool to layout, design, optimize, and analyze refractive, reflective, or diffractive optical systems.

ZEMAX is simple to use, extremely powerful, and very affordable. ZEMAX runs under Windows or Windows NT. Three different levels of ZEMAX are available:

ZEMAX-SE: \$900

- 32 bit Windows architecture
- Excellent documentation, tutorials
- Extensive context sensitive help
- Point and extended sources
- Diode astigmatic, elliptical sources
- Spheres, conics, general aspheres
- Tilts, decenters, splines, thin lenses
- Holograms, gratings, toroid gratings
- Cylinders, Fresnels, polynomials
- Spot diagrams, layouts, MTF, PSF
- Field curvature, distortion, ray fans
- OPD, vignetting, through-focus
- Wave maps, ghost focus analysis
- Diffraction encircled energy
- Gaussian beams, Zernike terms
- Powerful, flexible optimization
- User defined/default merit function
- Complete easy to use tolerancing
- Complete flexible zoom capability
- Multiple glass, stock lens catalogs
- Apertures: rectangles, circles, more
- Element drawings, solid models
- DXF export of lens data



This sample ZEMAX screen shows just a few of the graphic and text displays available. Shown are a solid model, layout, extended source image, field curvature & distortion, spot diagram, and through focus MTF plot. The lens data editor and system data are also displayed.

ZEMAX-XE: \$1,500

- All ZEMAX-SE features plus:
- Effective global optimization
 - Extensive macro language
 - Gradient index materials (8 kinds)
 - Dispersive axial/radial gradients
 - More surfaces, variables, targets
 - Additional wavelength/field positions
 - Automatic test plate fitting
 - Higher resolution MTF, PSF, OTF
 - MTF optimization and tolerancing
 - Encircled energy optimization

ZEMAX-EE: \$2,400

- All ZEMAX-XE features plus:
- Polarization ray tracing
 - Thin films modeling
 - Binary diffractive optical elements
 - Complete environmental analysis
 - Designs athermalized lenses, TCE
 - Automatic/user vignetting factors
 - User defined sag/phase surfaces
 - Zernike phase and sag surfaces
 - Multiprocessor support option
 - Atmospheric modeling option

U. S. & Worldwide

Focus Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 18228
Tucson, Arizona 85731 USA
Tel: (520) 733-0130
Fax: (520) 733-0135
focusoft@crl.com

Japan

Leadintex, International
Tel: +81(03) 3661-5041
Fax: +81(03) 3661-4005

England

Optima Research
Tel: +44 (0)1279 501951
Fax: +44 (0)1279 501952
info@optima.demon.co.uk

Korea

Seko Hi-Tech Co. Ltd.
Tel: +82 02-786-0154
Fax: +82 02-786-0156

South Africa

Logica Technologies
Tel: +27 12 66-00110
Fax: +27 12 64-7736

Taiwan

Info Tek Info. Sys. Co.
Tel: +886 2 523-5377
Fax: +886 2 511-2360
infotek@tpts1.seed.net

Call or fax today for free brochure and demonstration disk

CONTENTS

Federal Lab Laser Tech Briefs

Supplement to *NASA Tech Briefs* April 1995 Issue
Published by Associated Business Publications

FEATURES

6a National Ignition Facility

On the cover:

Femtosecond spectroscopy measurement facility at the Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, MD.
Photo courtesy Army Research Laboratory.

LASER TECH BRIEFS

- 8a Advanced Electronic Imaging of High-Speed Phenomena
- 11a Optical Interconnections Using Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers
- 12a Smart Pixel for Optical Processing and Communication
- 13a Infrared-Proximity-Sensor Modules for Robot
- 15a Optical Interconnection via Computer-Generated Holograms
- 17a Optoelectronic Particle-Fallout Sensor
- 18a Compact Microadjusters for Optical Components

DEPARTMENTS

- 2a Technology Transfer Services
- 4a Editorial Notebook
- 19a New Products

** Thin-Film Photovoltaics * Flat Panel Displays * Electrochromic Devices * EMI/RFI Shielding * Anti-Static Coatings * Bar-Code Scanners * Copier Cover Plates * IR Reflecting Windows **

Imagine what you could do with a very special, transparent float glass that . . .

- Conducts electricity . . . with a wide range of available resistance
- Has a transparent, color-neutral coating (with excellent optical properties) bonded to the surface of the glass while it's still in its molten state
- Has high infrared heat reflectance
- Features a durable, abrasion-resistant surface that stands up to conditions that would quickly mar or scratch ordinary glass

That's Transparent Electrical Conducting (TEC) Glass . . . developed by Libbey-Owens-Ford Co. and produced by our patented, on-line chemical vapor deposition technology.

In fact, innovative engineers have already found a wide range of applications for TEC-Glass, including:

- Thin-Film Photovoltaics
- Flat Panel Displays



Imagine what you can do with TEC-Glass...

- Electrochromic Devices
- EMI/RFI Shielding
- Anti-Static Coatings
- Bar-Code Scanners
- Copier Cover Plates
- IR Reflecting Windows
- Heat-Reflecting Self-Cleaning Oven Doors
- Defrosting Refrigerator and Freezer Doors
- Solar Heating
- Security Systems

Now, imagine what you can do with TEC-Glass.

For specifications and additional information, just circle the reader response number, or write us.

Because the possibilities are limited only by your imagination.

LOF Libbey Owens Ford
A member of the Pilkington Group
Specialty Glass Products

Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.
Specialty Glass Products
811 Madison Avenue P.O. Box 799
Toledo, OH 43697-0799
419-247-4724

©1994 Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.

*Heat-Reflecting Self-Cleaning Oven Doors * Defrosting Refrigerator and Freezer Doors * Solar Heating * Security Systems*

*Heat-Reflecting Self-Cleaning Oven Doors * Defrosting Refrigerator and Freezer Doors * Solar Heating * Security Systems*

** Thin-Film Photovoltaics * Flat Panel Displays * Electrochromic Devices * EMI/RFI Shielding * Anti-Static Coatings * Bar-Code Scanners * Copier Cover Plates * IR Reflecting Windows **

How You Can Access

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER SERVICES at Federal Laboratories

If you need further information, use the Reader InformationCard to request it. In many cases a brief also will contain the name of a researcher or a laboratory contact from whom further information can be obtained. If it does not, you can contact the Technology Utilization or Technology Transfer Officer at the laboratory (see below). If you want information about patent status or licensing, many of the labs have patent counsels to advise you.

NASA Field Centers and Contributing Federal Laboratories

Ames Research Center
Syed Shariq
(415) 604-0753

Johnson Space Center
Hank Davis
(713) 483-0474

Lewis Research Center
Walter Kim
(216) 433-3742

Air Force Rome Laboratory
Sam Fragapane
(315) 330-1861

Dryden Flight Research Center
Lee Duke
(805) 258-3119

Kennedy Space Center
Bill Sheehan
(407) 867-2544

Marshall Space Flight Center
Harry Craft
(205) 544-5419

Army Combat Systems Test
Activity
Judith Wettig
(410) 278-9477

Goddard Space Flight Center
Dr. George Alcorn
(301) 286-5810

Langley Research Center
Charlie Blankenship
(804) 864-6005

Stennis Space Center
Lon Miller
(601) 688-1632

Jet Propulsion Lab
William Spuck
(818) 354-3528

NASA Center for Aerospace Information can answer questions about NASA's Technology Transfer Network. Call or write to: NASA Center for Aerospace Information, Technology Transfer Office, 800 Elkridge Landing Rd., Linthicum Heights, MD 21240-2934. Walter M. Heiland, Manager, (410) 859-5300, Ext. 245.

THE revolution in lapping technology ...



LP40 auto

LAPPING MACHINE
with
AUTOMATIC
PLATE SHAPE
CONTROL

- **PRECISE** plate shape control
- sample quality **IMPROVED**
- **NO** separate plate conditioning stage
- processing time **REDUCED**
- **LESS** operator involvement

CONTACT LOGITECH FOR MORE INFORMATION

Logitech Product Group, Radiometer America Inc.,
26100 First Street, Westlake,
OH 44145-1438
Tel: (216) 871 0071
Fax: (216) 871 8188



FREE NEW ORTEC Catalog Features Modular Pulse-Processing Electronics and Semiconductor Radiation Detectors

"This Isn't a Catalog. It's a Tutor!"

The first recipient of EG&G ORTEC's new catalog, "Modular Pulse-Processing Electronics and Semiconductor Radiation Detectors," spoke those words. We thought they bore repeating. This "catalog" contains more tutorial information, applications advice, and instrument selection charts for the research scientist than anyone would expect.

Included are a myriad of new products for pulse processing, multichannel scaling, mass spectrometry, LIDAR, fluorescence lifetime, single-photon counting, radiochemistry, picosecond timing, and gamma-ray or alpha-particle spectroscopy.



Request the **NEW** catalog today –
PHONE: 800-251-9750, FAX: 615-483-0396, or
E-mail (MCI: 709-6992; Internet: 709-6992@MCIMAIL.COM;
CompuServe: MCIMAIL:709-6992).

EG&G ORTEC



**LMI Beam
Delivery
Components...**

**Put New
Profit
Power
In Your
Laser
System.**

Here's a great way to make your laser system meet continually changing requirements...without the cost of totally replacing your system.

By equipping your present laser system with LMI Beam Delivery components, you can upgrade your system to increase output and meet higher production volumes...even completely change the type of laser processing performed. The results can be very favorable to your bottom line:

Give us a call. We'll help you put new profit power into your laser system.

1-800-77-LASER

Also Custom Systems, Laser-Gravers[®], Wire Strippers, Lasers, Web Processors and Laser Job Shop Services

a relatively inexpensive route to more profitable laser performance...important dollars saved by leveraging the use of your laser.

LMI has designed and manufactured Beam Delivery since 1978. Our units have proved their merit throughout industry. We offer a full line of "off the shelf" modular designs...or we can take your challenge and create a custom system.

Providing Laser Solutions for Industry



500 LASER DRIVE • SOMERSET, WISCONSIN 54025
PHONE 715/247-3285 • FAX 715/247-5650

EDITORIAL NOTEBOOK

News of the Industry and Federal Labs

• The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) selected a partnership headed by the Optoelectronics Industry Development Association (OIDA) to be the broker on the US end of the Joint Optoelectronics Project. Joining OIDA in the partnership are George Mason University, Microelectronics and Computer Corporation, and MOSIS, a component of the Information Sciences Institute at the University of Southern California. The brokers here and in Japan will bring together designers of advanced computer systems and fabricators of optoelectronic components from both countries. The Project is part of Japan's Real World Computing Partnership, a 10-year, \$700-million initiative to develop the next generation of information-processing technologies (see *LTB*, Fall 1994). Information: Judson French, Electronics and Electrical Engineering Laboratory, Metrology B358, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899-0001; (301) 975-2220.

• Scientific Spectrum has initiated the Laser and Electro-Optic Network (LEO Net), a computer bulletin board intended exclusively for the photonics industry. Through LEO Net, vendors can provide product information and applications notes to potential buyers, and obtain marketing information straight from users. LEO Net is accessed free of charge by users, and can send mail and binary files to and from Internet. Information: Craig Goldberg, Scientific Spectrum, Laguna Hills, CA; (714) 770-1251; FAX (714) 859-5074.

• Coherent Inc. will offer royalty-free licenses to its patent "Measuring the Mode Quality of a Laser Beam" (US #5,267,012, November 1993) if an ISO draft standard for beam quality measurement is adopted that requires the use of the patented M^2 technology. According to Robert M. Gelber, Vice President and General Manager of Coherent Auburn Group (Auburn, CA), the standard had not been formally adopted as of this writing, but was expected to be. In an earlier statement Gelber said that the company was "uncomfortable in the position of promoting an international standard and thereafter being granted patent rights to a method that is necessary to implement the standard." The method in question involves Coherent's ModeMaster™ beam propagation analyzer.

• 3M (St. Paul, MN) is leading a consortium pursuing new low-cost methods of manufacturing diamond film for cooling high-density computer chips and laser circuits. 3M's partners are Research Triangle Institute (RTI), Research Triangle Park, NC, and Applied Science and Technology Inc. (ASTeX), Woburn, MA. 3M and ASTeX are cofunding the consortium, and BMDO is supporting separate but complementary R&D at RTI and the Naval Research Laboratory. 3M and RTI have done initial development of radio-frequency-stimulated chemical vapor deposition of diamond films. ASTeX is working on reactors for their commercial production, and NRL on diamond growth and plasma modeling. Also involved is Honeywell, focusing on sensing and controlling reaction conditions.

• Deltronic Crystal Industries (Dover, NJ) has received a Phase I Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) contract from the US Dept. of Energy for the development of lutetium orthophosphate, a scintillator material that promises higher resolution and greater sensitivity for positron emission tomography cameras. LuPO_4 crystals as currently produced are too small to fabricate detectors from. Deltronic aims to produce the crystals from a less environmentally sensitive compound, and one that would provide large crystals.

LASER DIODE OPTICS

When your application demands high quality laser diode optics, think of Optima. Our 336 Series collimating lenses have been used in space systems and in more down-to-earth applications like bar code readers, laser pointers, and smoke detectors.

Whether you need a custom assembly or just an off-the-shelf component, we'd like you to consider Optima. Please ask for our catalog covering the following items:

- COLLIMATED DIODE LASERS, VISIBLE THRU NEAR-INFRARED
- LASER DIODE MOUNTING KITS
- COLLIMATING AND OBJECTIVE LENSES -- GLASS OR PLASTIC
- SINGLETs, DOUBLETs AND ACHROMATs
- ANAMORPHIC PRISMS
- OPTICAL FLATS -- MIRRORS, BEAMSPLITTERS, FILTERS
- DIFFRACTION GRATINGS
- ASPHERIC LINE GENERATOR LENSES



OPTIMA

OPTIMA PRECISION INC., 775 SW LONG FARM ROAD, WEST LINN, OREGON 97068

PHONE: (503) 638-2525

OUTSIDE OREGON: (800) 544-4118

FAX: (503) 638-4545

From 20 Watts to 25kW.

From CO₂ to Nd:YAG.

From fiber optic beam delivery systems to weld joint design to metallurgical analysis.

From compact diffusion-cooled CO₂ lasers to high power CW Nd:YAG lasers.

From cutting to drilling.

From welding to microwelding to reflow soldering.

From cladding to marking.

From automotive to aerospace to electronic applications.

From one company.



That company...

THE POWER OF LIGHT
ROFIN SINAR
LASER
A SIEMENS Company

NATIONAL IGNITION FACILITY

By producing a miniature star, a planned inertial confinement fusion site could point the way to an inexhaustible energy supply.

With the cancellation of the Superconducting Supercollider and the scaling back of plans for the Space Station setting the tone, "big science" seems increasingly to encounter difficulty in finding support among lawmakers and the public whose attitudes guide them. A prominent exception to this trend is the National Ignition Facility (NIF), which was endorsed last fall by Energy Secretary Hazel O'Leary despite her drive to cut large sums from the department's budget in the coming years.

NIF is a proposed multi-purpose national center, to be built around the world's largest optical instrument. As the centerpiece of a national research facility for the study of inertial confinement fusion (ICF), the laser will aim 192 beams at a tiny fuel capsule called a target, compressing it to a small fraction of its original size. As a result the fusion reaction will "ignite" and produce more energy than was delivered by the laser beams to the target.

But NIF's strategic missions reach beyond this achievement, known as "scientific breakeven." In addition to demonstrating thermonuclear ignition and burn in the laboratory for the first time, and enabling optimization of ICF targets, the DOE sees a critical role for NIF in national security, fusion energy resources, basic science, and even, perhaps, advanced space propulsion.

With its ICF program, NIF will spearhead the worldwide quest for the scientific underpinnings of an environmentally clean, inexhaustible source of electrical power generation. Fusion is the process that powers the sun and other stars. The heavy isotopes of hydrogen that are fusion's basic fuels are derived from

water and lithium, both naturally plentiful. Unlike fission, the waste produced would not require deep geologic disposal, and in contrast to coal, oil, and natural gas, no greenhouse gases would result from fusion.

Congress's 1992 National Energy Policy Act set a goal for the fusion energy program, which has two parallel scientific tracks, ICF and magnetic confinement fusion. That goal is the operation of a

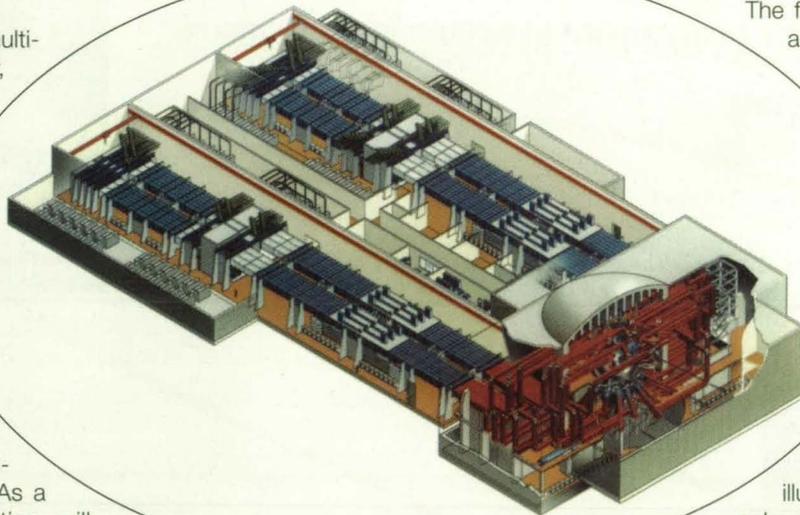
Imitating the Sun

Thermonuclear fusion is the process of fusing elements by means of high temperatures and pressures. The sun produces its energy by the fusion of ordinary hydrogen into helium. But the fusion reaction thought to be most easily achieved in the laboratory is between the isotopes deuterium and tritium. There are three methods of confining fusion reactions, two of which, magnetic and inertial, are available in the laboratory (gravitational, the third, occurs inside stars).

The fuel for ICF is contained in a small capsule. Current experiments use one approximately 0.5 mm in diameter; the next generation of designs will employ one 2 mm in diameter, and ultimately a 5-mm capsule will be used for full-scale energy applications.

NIF will illuminate its fuel capsules both directly and indirectly. If illuminated indirectly, the fuel sphere is centered in a target cylinder a few millimeters wide. Entering the cylinder at the ends, the laser photons are absorbed at the inside wall. The heated surface then reradiates the energy as x-rays, which are absorbed by the capsule. Its surface explosively ablates, producing a rocket-like effect that in turn causes a uniform inward pressure on the deuterium-tritium fuel. The fuel's compression creates high densities and temperatures that result in a fusion reaction, releasing energy. The entire process takes place in approximately three billionths of a second.

In an operating inertial fusion energy (IFE) power plant, a series of fusion energy pulses would heat low-activation coolants, such as ceramic beads, surrounding the targets. These, in turn, would transfer the fusion heat to steam-turbine generators to make electricity.



demonstration power plant capable of net electric power production by 2025. It is too early to choose scientifically between the two techniques, and NIF will provide information to aid in that selection. To meet the 2025 goal, fusion ignition must be demonstrated by about 2005, and calculations indicate that design of NIF must begin next year if it is to meet that deadline.

Illustration Above: Schematic layout of the National Ignition Facility laser system. The laser system is colored blue. The beams start in the optical pulse generation system, just beneath the blue area at lower center. After oscillation back and forth four times inside the laser cavity, Pockels cells (white boxlike structures flanked by green assemblies) switch the beams out and send them through optical spatial filters and into the beam transport system (red), which directs them toward the target chamber (silver sphere amid the red assembly).

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) in Livermore, CA, has been chosen as the preferred site for NIF because its personnel have been responsible for designing five consecutive large laser systems, culminating in Nova, the world's largest. Along with LLNL, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Sandia National Laboratories, and the Laboratory for Laser Energetics at the University of Rochester make up the design team. Final site selection will take place after an environmental impact review, expected to last one to two years.

NIF's laser system will produce 1.8 million joules of near-ultraviolet energy, approximately 500 trillion watts for 3 billionths of a second. This is far greater than LLNL's Nova laser, currently the world's largest, which can produce 45,000 joules. Each of the 192 beams will be optically independent.

A full-scale prototype of a NIF arm was recently tested. Incorporating high-damage-threshold coatings and crystals, it serves to validate NIF optics and the laser architecture.

The light from NIF's beams will focus on the tiny target located inside a spherical chamber 10 meters in diameter that will house the most advanced diagnostic equipment. With pressures greater than 100 billion times that of the Earth's atmosphere, the fusion reaction is expected to yield up to 10 times the laser energy delivered to the target.

NIF's total project cost is estimated at \$1.1 billion, spread over a seven-year period. With engineering design set for 1996, construction would begin the following year, and system startup would take place in 2002. Once built, the facility would have a lifetime of more than 15 years, with annual operating costs of about \$60 million.

Of the total project cost, 75 percent will go to US industrial partners for equipment, materials, and design and construction services. Low-cost large-scale precision optics manufacturing techniques would get a hefty boost. Other companies that would feel the impact of NIF are those involved in plasma coating of materials, microfabrication, optical coatings, ultrapure glass, computer controls, power-system components, advanced welding and cutting, high-voltage technology, high explosives, and high-speed digital transmission.

DOE points out that spin-off projects already extend beyond the requirements of the project itself. The laboratories currently

involved in NIF have participated in 24 cooperative research and development agreements totalling more than \$160 million and advancing process and product development in such areas as microelectronics, microphotonics, precision manufacturing, biotechnology, precision optics, environmental sensors, and information storage.

An area of especially significant commercial development is the manufacture of semiconductors with the advanced x-ray optical components and systems designed for ICF. Similar effects may be felt in other fields. In optics manufacturing, DOE expects NIF to reduce production costs for America's crystal-growth industries and improve manufacturers' capability to produce precision optical components such as flat-panel displays. For the target chamber, diagnostics, and various other components, NIF is expected to advance particle imaging technologies, high-speed detectors, and the capabilities of companies involved in micromachining.

A Stewardship for Security

DOE envisions an important role for NIF in national security; in fact, NIF's funding would come from the office of the Assistant Secretary for Defense Programs. The end of the cold war has meant a significant reduction in the nation's stockpile of nuclear weapons as well as its commitment to a comprehensive test ban treaty. Without a program of underground testing, the reliability, safety, and effectiveness of the remaining weapons can be assured, DOE says, only through advanced computational capabilities and aboveground experimental facilities.

NIF will be a cornerstone of the Science-Based Stockpile Stewardship program. It will help maintain a core group of scientists who understand the complex physics of nuclear weapons.

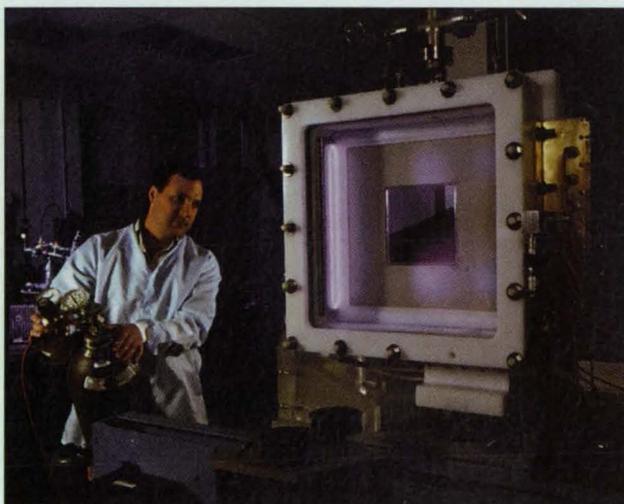
Such a cadre is needed to maintain the US stockpile, support arms control treaty efforts, and interpret information on nuclear proliferation. Although US policy does not permit design of new nuclear weapons, it does support maintenance of the capacity to resume design and development if necessary. NIF would be the only facility capable of examining the fusion aspects of nuclear weapons.

Basic science too will profit from NIF. For many areas, such as astrophysics, NIF's ability to create conditions of high temperature and density like those within a star would make possible previously unattainable laboratory research. This could lead to increased understanding of such phenomena as nucleosynthesis during the "Big Bang," fluid instabilities that may occur in supernovas, and even the solar flares that cause disruption of radio communications and pose a hazard to astronauts.

Though NIF is primarily a national undertaking, there is strong international interest. Sizable inertial confinement fusion programs exist in Japan, Russia, and France, and smaller ones in the UK, Germany, Italy, Spain, China, and other countries. Russia, France, and the UK have formally proposed cooperation with the US in ICF technologies for the NIF and other aspects of fusion energy.

Interest by the academic and research communities in many of these same countries runs high. DOE believes the recent declassification of virtually all the concepts behind ICF will foster an enhanced participation by the general scientific community. The department estimates that several thousand scientists worldwide will benefit from NIF data either for basic science or for applications of NIF technology such as fusion energy.

NIF technology may also make possible ICF-powered space flight. A study conducted jointly by LLNL, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and Rockwell Rocketdyne concluded that an ICF-driven spacecraft called VISTA would be advantageous for self-contained single-stage manned spacecraft missions within the solar system. The study's baseline was a manned trips to Mars with a 100-ton payload. Using ICF allowed round trips of approximately 100 days with a total spacecraft mass of about 6000 tons, considerably faster than missions accomplished with chemical or nuclear-electric-propulsion technologies and minimum-mass vehicle configurations.



Giant Pockels cells are part of the optical train for the NIF laser's 192 beams.

LASER TECH BRIEFS

Advanced Electronic Imaging of High-Speed Phenomena

Electronic instrumentation provides instantaneous display, lower acquisition costs, and faster turn-around times for test data.

Army Combat Systems Test Activity, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland

Aberdeen's Combat Systems Test Activity (CSTA) has used traditional forms of high-speed visual instrumentation to document test phenomena such as ballistic projectiles in flight and target interaction. Conventional instrumentation such as 35-mm and 16-mm film cameras running at 128-40,000 frames per second (fps) offer high-resolution color photographs of test results.

These cameras are rugged and can be placed close to the gun. There are several limitations, however. Film development is costly and time-consuming, and an environmentally burdensome technology. Processing cannot take place until after the test is complete and the range is clear. This delay hinders

diagnosis of potential problems with experimental projectiles and test projects. Customers requested technology that would allow real-time display of results so that on-site test decision could be made without delay.

Now several high-speed electronic systems have been adapted for the test site, allowing the flexibility to choose the appropriate recording tool for each unique test. The Kodak EM high-speed system with electronic digital memory is a versatile diagnostic tool capable of continuously monitoring test operations at a rate of 1000 full fps to 6000 split fps. Electronic gating or shutter speeds of 10 microseconds are possible. Images are stored on dynamic random

access memory (DRAM) until they are downloaded to magnetic tape or computer memory.

The Kodak 4540 high-speed video system permits much faster framing rates of 4500 fps to 40,500 fps. These exceptionally fast framing rates close the gap normally filled by high-speed film cameras.

The black-and-white (B&W) ballistic range camera produced by Hadland is capable of single-shot imaging from 200 ns to 1 ms. It is also capable of multiple pulsed imaging with up to sixteen independent exposures. All of these are capable of being superimposed on a single screen. Captured as 1134 X 486 pixels, this high-density image results in

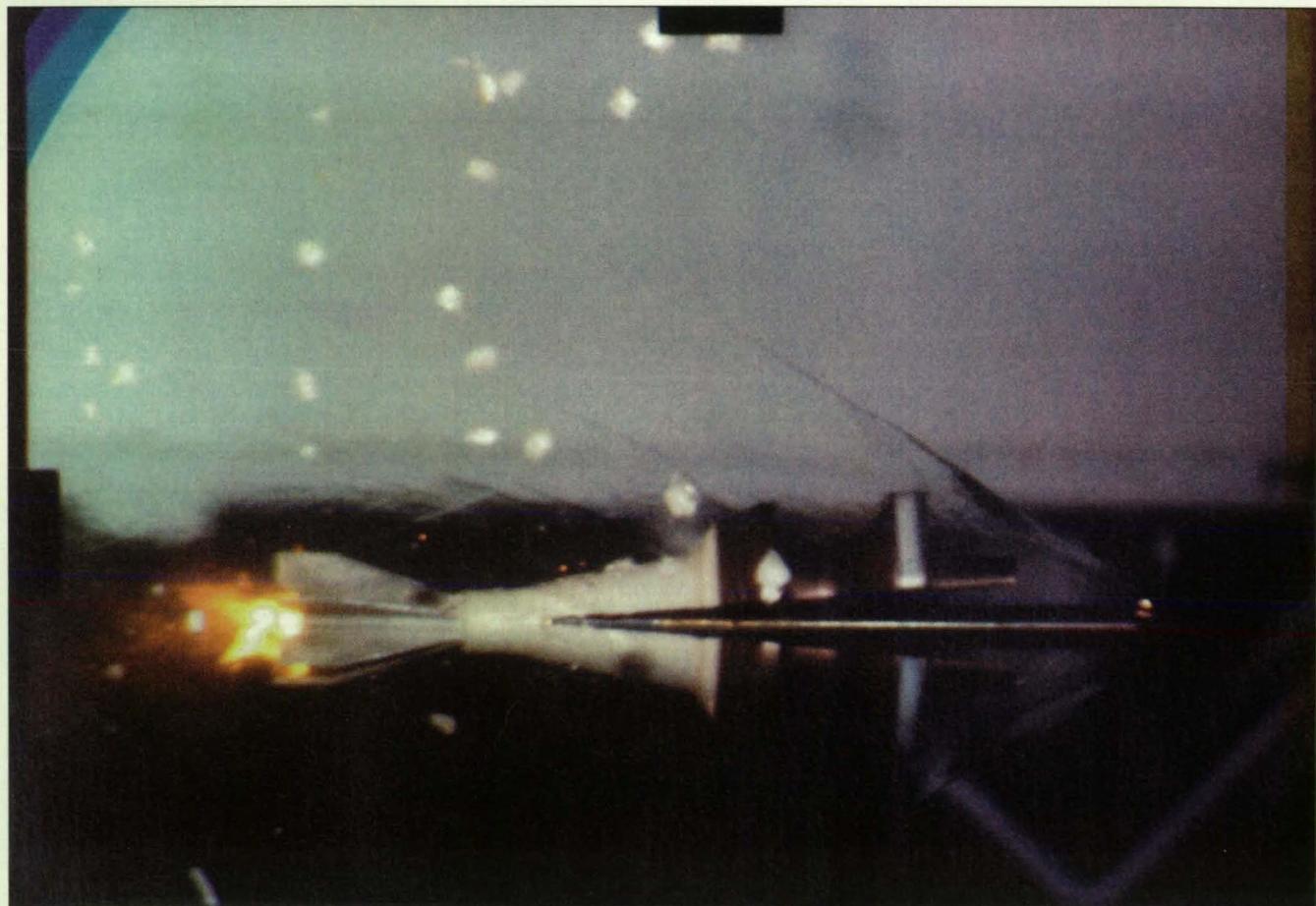


Figure 1. Hadland CSVR capturing a 120-mm projectile in flight.

BIOMED COMES TO

CLEO®/QELS '95

The most important event of the year in the field of lasers and electro-optics **now features biomed.**

COME to CLEO/QELS '95. Discover how lasers and electro-optics are driving the advances in research, industry and biomed.

ATTEND the CLEO/QELS '95 Technical Conference and get the most up-to-date information on the emerging technologies in this rapidly evolving field.

NEW "Special Bio Programming."

COMPREHENSIVE technical program designed to engage the interests and meet the informational needs of professionals of every level and background.

Basic & applied research • Systems engineering • Commercial applications

- In-depth Tutorials
- Short Courses
- Special Symposia
- **Biomedical and Medical Applications Symposium**
Thursday and Friday May 25-26
- Special Invited Papers
- Selected Post-deadline Papers
- Poster Sessions & Oral Presentations
- Joint Plenary Session

STOP by the CLEO exhibition and see this exciting technology in action!

- Take the Biomedical Passport Tour and see what's new for biomedical applications.

Laser and Electro-Optics for SCIENCE • R&D • OEM • End User • Biomed

Check off the information you need and mail or fax this information to:

CLEO/QELS '95, c/o OSA
2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036-1023
Tel: (202) 223-9034 • Fax: (202) 416-6100

I would like information on:

- Technical Conference/Courses at CLEO/QELS '95
- Biomedical & Medical Applications Symposium
- Free Pass to the Exhibition and Product Presentations
- Exhibiting my company's products at CLEO '95
- Biomedical Passport Tour

Please send the above information to:

Name: _____ Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Country: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Information on CLEO/QELS '95 is also available on OSA OpticsNet through Mosaic/World Wide Web at URL <http://www.osa.org/homepage.html> or <http://192.239.36.3>. OSA Optics Net—Your online source for OSA sponsored conferences, exhibits, topical meetings, and proceedings.

B-2

C
L
E
O

Q
E
L
S

9
5



CONFERENCE ON
LASERS
AND
ELECTRO-OPTICS

QUANTUM
ELECTRONICS
AND LASER SCIENCE

BALTIMORE
CONVENTION CENTER
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

**Technical
Conference**
May 22-26, 1995

**Biomedical
Symposia**
May 25-26, 1995

Exhibit
May 23-25, 1995

CLEO '95
Sponsored by:
OSA
IEEE/LEOS

In Cooperation with:
*Quantum Electronics
Division of the
European Physical and
Optics Society
Japanese Quantum
Electronics Joint Group*

QELS '95
Sponsored by:
OSA
IEEE/LEOS
APS



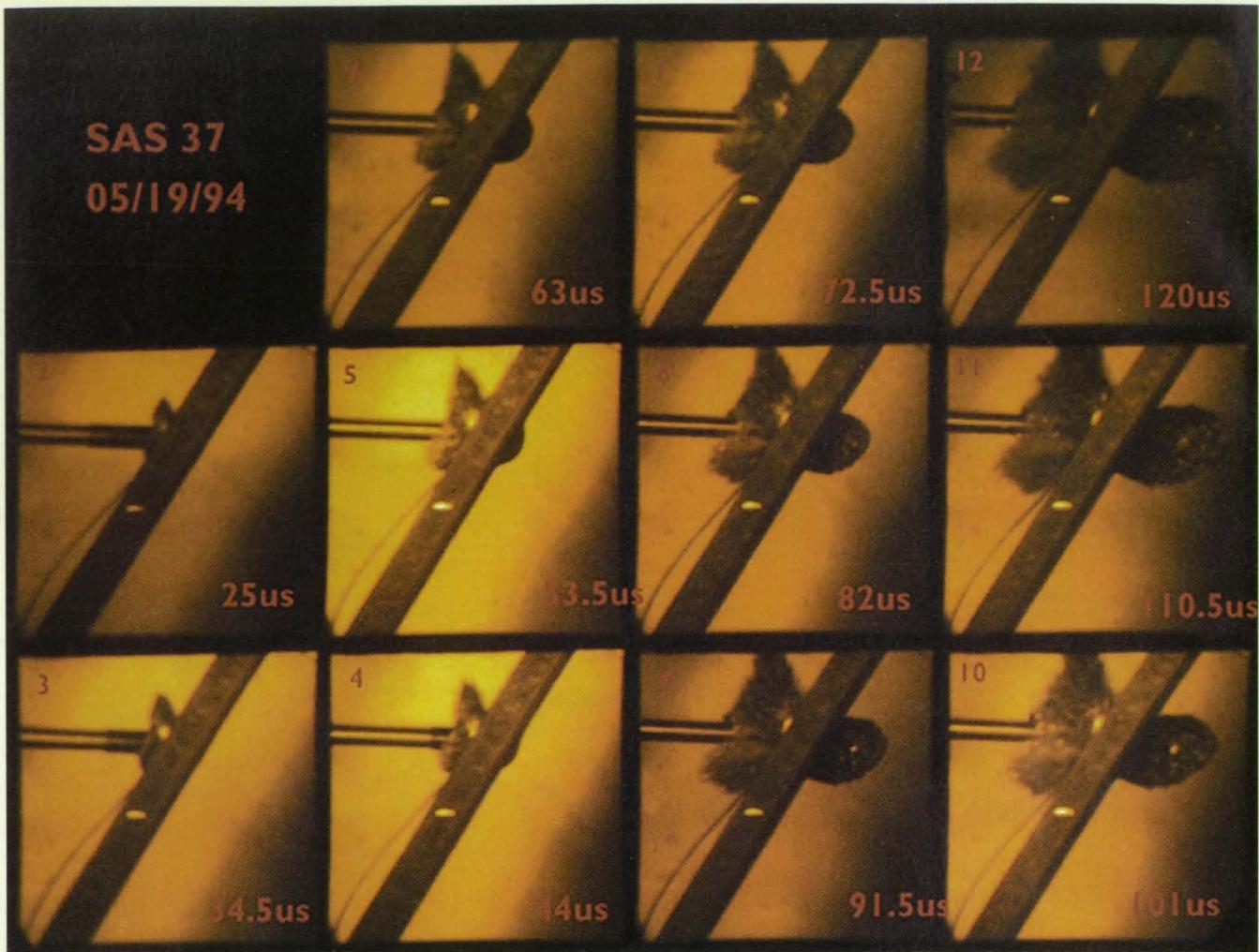


Figure 2. Digital UltraNAC image of a projectile penetrating a range target.

a remarkably clear photographic image. The system is designed for ballistic research and proofing. Data extracted from the digital photograph of a projectile frozen in flight can be analyzed for pitch and yaw, sabot separation, velocity, and target scoring.

Another advanced technology used by CSTA is the Hadland color ballistic range camera CSV. This technology is a unique capability, as there are only three of these cameras in use worldwide, two by CSTA and one by the manufacturer for demonstration purposes. The specifications and capabilities are similar to those of the B&W units with the additional capacity to detect color variation in metal and burning residues. An additional advantage of the CSV is the ability to take a single-shot color image or three separate b&W images with 5 million frames per second equivalent interframe time. Figure 1 illustrates the Hadland CSV capturing a 120-mm projectile in flight.

Rounding out CSTA's high-speed arsenal is the NAC electronic computerized digital image converter camera known as the UltraNAC. This camera is capable of recording rates of up to 20 million fps. This capability provides ultrahigh-speed imaging; that is, imaging in excess of 1 million fps. Additionally the UltraNAC is computer-programmable, allowing for exceptional flexibility with each individual exposure, as well as permitting the user to control the timed events between exposures. Both of these capabilities enable the collection of very distinctive data points, since more frames can be programmed for sampling during the most crucial points of the test. Output of this camera is quite flexible, with a choice of film (Polaroid or 4-X-5-inch sheet) or to a high-resolution (1152 X 770 pixels)

ultra-light-sensitive CCD camera head. The image is then converted from analog to digital format and transferred via fiber optic link to a computer for storage, image enhancement, and analysis. Through electronic conversion and computer enhancements, the UltraNAC produces high-resolution images that can be used to analyze warhead information, threat and target interaction, and multiple warhead timing. Figure 2 is a digital UltraNAC image of a projectile penetrating a target; Figure 3 shows the film output format of the UltraNAC.

CSTA is exploring new technologies to meet future customer needs. One of these is laser (monochromatic) illumination. This technology will enable the customer to view events currently obscured by infrared light. The processing laboratory for traditional 16-mm and 35-mm film is being transformed into an Electronic Multimedia Imaging Center. Future plans include a professional image workstation to make photo compact discs. These will replace chemical-based processing and printing and will permit electronic transfer of images via computer network directly to the customer.

*This work was done by the Technical Photographic Branch at **Combat Systems Test Activity, Aberdeen Proving Ground.** For further information, contact US Army CSTA, Attn: STECS-EN-B, Building 319, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5059, or the Office of Research and Technology Applications; (410) 278-9477.*

Use of trademarked names does not imply endorsement by the US Army, but is intended only to assist in the identification of a specific product. The opinions or assertions contained

herein are the private views of the author (Mark Stern, Electronic Technician) and not to be construed as reflecting the views of the Department of the Army or the Department of Defense.

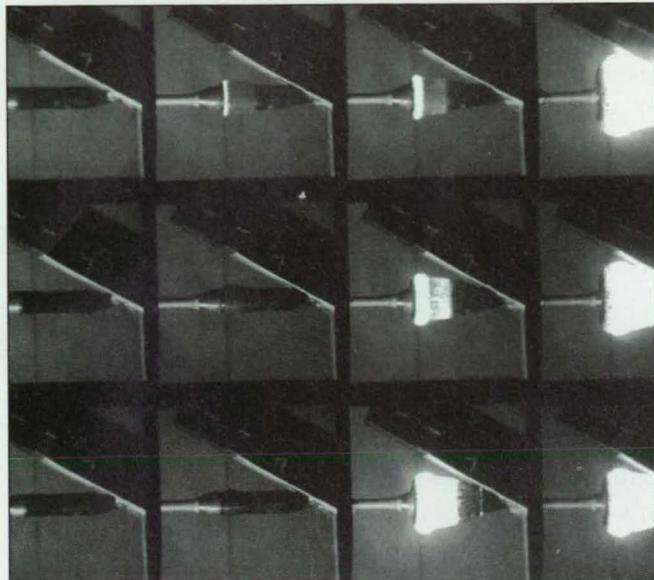


Figure 3. Film output format of the UltraNAC camera.

Optical Interconnections Using Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers

A crossbar switch based on optical amplifiers in a distributed-gain configuration is compact and low in cost.

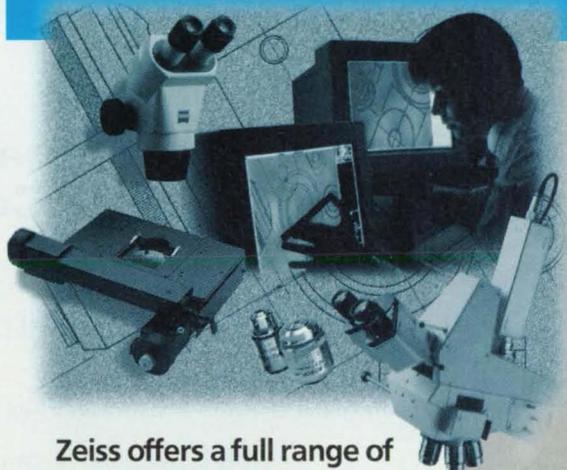
*Rome Laboratory, Photonics Center,
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York*

Optical interconnects are well known to offer a variety of advantages over conventional electronic interconnects and are recognized as a critical technology area for the Air Force. Optical interconnects provided by a crossbar switch have a broad range of important applications in communications and signal processing in both commercial and military sectors, and meet interconnect requirements that include high bandwidth, low dispersion and attenuation, fault tolerance, immunity to interference and crosstalk, small size and weight, security from intrusion, and electrical isolation. Optical switching also provides diverse routing of broadband digital and analog signals without the need for optoelectronic conversion.

A new type of optical crossbar switch under development utilizes semiconductor optical amplifiers (SOAs) in a compact, low-cost module. The package consists of a monolithically integrated SOA crossbar switch chip with multiple low-loss fiber interfaces. The SOAs on the chip are in a distributed-gain configuration and act as active switch elements to reduce insertion losses and reconfiguration times for computer interconnect and network applications. The switch module contains both control and drive electronics for the packaged switch chip.

The multi-fiber packaging approach uses tapered planar optical waveguides to achieve low losses through mode matching and simultaneous alignment of multiple optical interfaces. The

Improve Your Products' Image... With the Vision Of Zeiss.



Zeiss offers a full range of components and support for the OEM.

Now you can upgrade the quality image of your products by equipping them with the finest, most durable...and most respected optical and documentation components in the world. But improved "image" is only the most obvious benefit of incorporating Zeiss into your design.

- **Improve performance** with the unsurpassed clarity, brilliance, and reliability of Zeiss ICS Optics.
- **Increase product flexibility** with the interchangeability of Zeiss' fully modular design.
- **Expand your design options** with the broadest line of optical and documentation components in the industry—to meet your needs now and in the future.
- **Build confidence** in your products by association with Zeiss. Carl Zeiss is registered to ISO 9001/EN29001 and prEN 46001 standards, so you can be assured of quality.
- **Shorten time-to-market** with design assistance and technical support from Carl Zeiss—to help you utilize our off-the-shelf components, or to design and produce customized components to your specifications.

Call us today at **(800) 233-2343** or fax (914) 681-7446 for more information about how you can get Zeiss precision working for you.



Carl Zeiss, Inc.
Microscope Division
One Zeiss Drive
Thornwood, NY 10594

Eyepieces

Lenses

Microscope Tubes

Light Sources

Stages

Manipulators

Documentation Components

and more...

**SEE
WHAT
YOU'RE
MISSING**

One Stop Shopping For All Your Solid State Laser Needs.

SYNOPTICS Capabilities

- Crystal Growth
- Fabrication
- Polishing
- High Damage Coating



Litton Airtron Is The Complete Source For:

Nd:YAG, Nd:YLF, Cr,Tm, Ho:YAG, Er:YAG, Alexandrite, TGG, KTP, LNB, Nd:YVO₄, Optics, Contract Growth, Isolators, Rotators and Cavity Testing.

Litton

Airtron - Synoptics Group
1201 Continental Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
Phone: (704) 588-2340
Fax: (704) 588-2516
Telex: 572573

result is development of systems and subsystems for exploiting SOA-based switches and a flexible procedure for the packaging of integrated SOA-based devices with low-loss optical fiber interfaces. The packaging procedure developed applies to any general optoelectronic integrated circuit.

This work was performed under Rome Laboratory contract no. F30602-92-C-0178 by R.F. Kalman, L.R. McAdams, J.W. Goodman, K.K. Chau, and D. Knapp of Optivision, Inc., 4009 Miranda Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304. For further information contact the research team or Joanne Maurice of Rome Laboratory, RL/OCPB, 25 Electronics Pkwy., Griffiss AFB, NY 13441-4515.

Inquiries concerning rights to the commercial use of this technology may be addressed to Rome Laboratory, Office of the JA, Griffiss AFB, NY 13441.

A Smart Pixel for Optical Processing and Communication

An optical smart pixel based on the quenching of a vertical cavity surface-emitting laser by an in-plane laser performs both logic and communication functions.

Rome Laboratory, Photonics Center,
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York

Vertical cavity surface-emitting lasers (VCSELs) are becoming the laser of choice for applications requiring a symmetrical beam with relatively little divergence that emits normal to the wafer. These lasers can be densely packed into two-dimensional arrays and monolithically integrated with other optoelectronic components. In addition, they can have very low threshold currents. Other optoelectronic components can be added to the basic VCSEL to form high-performance optical logic elements. These lasers are ideal as optical emitters (interconnects) for multiplanar optical signal processing architectures and in communications systems.

Rome Laboratory and Cornell University have developed a new high-speed smart pixel based on a VCSEL that is optically controlled by an in-plane laser. This smart pixel performs both the interconnect and the logic function using the phenomenon of laser quenching. Figure 1 shows an example structure for the smart pixel. Two cleaved

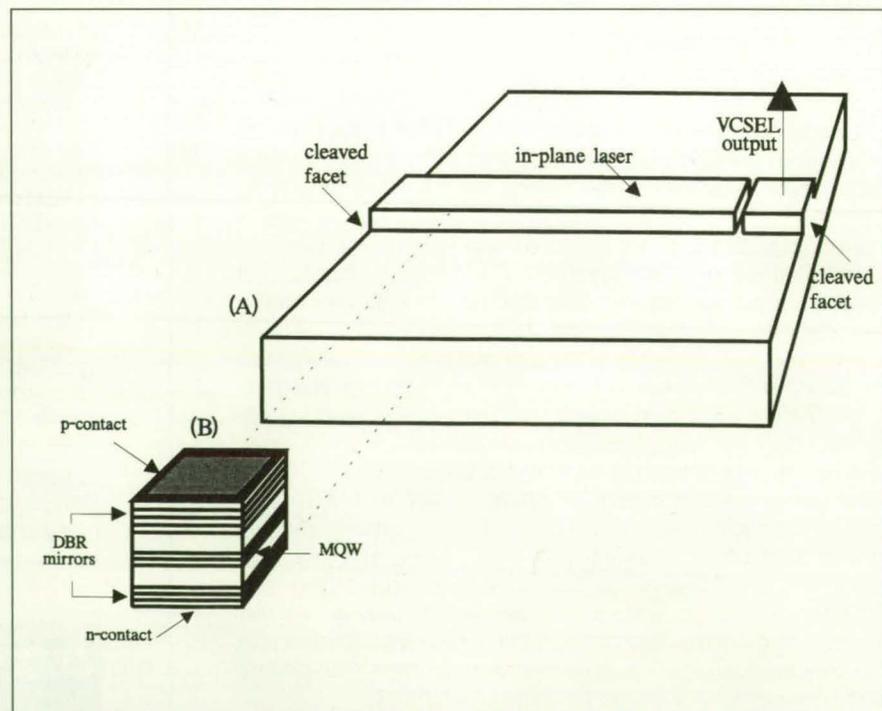


Figure 1: The top diagram shows a schematic representation of the optical smart pixel incorporating a VCSEL that is quenched by an in-plane laser. The lower diagram shows the laser heterostructure.

facets form mirrors for the in-plane laser, and the VCSEL serves as part of the in-plane laser cavity. The top electrodes on the two sections are separated by a shallow etch that is implanted by hydrogen protons for electrical isolation. Normally, the VCSEL is biased above threshold. When the in-plane cavity lases, the VCSEL output is quenched. The in-plane laser can be switched by several methods, including optical quenching. Both of the lasers are monolithically integrated in the same laser heterostructure.

The inset in Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of the wafer grown by Photonics Research Incorporated. Typical for a VCSEL is the multiple-quantum-well (MQW) active region centered between distributed Bragg reflection (DBR) mirror stacks; electrical connections are made to the outside surface of the mirrors. New high-performance material from PRI will be used in future versions of the device.

Plans are currently underway to develop optical NOR gates and optical memory elements. Such devices will be important for packet switching, multiplanar computer architectures, and video processing.

These smart pixels are designed, fabricated, and tested in part by M.A. Parker, J.S. Kimmet, and R.J. Michalak at the Air Force Photonics Center, Surveillance and Photonics Directorate, Rome Laboratory, and by D.B. Shire, P.D. Swanson, and C.L. Tang at the School of Engineering, Cornell University. No further information is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be address to the Patent Counsel, RL/JA, Griffiss AFB, NY 13441.

Infrared-Proximity-Sensor Modules for Robot

Proximity alarms are based on data received from multiple sensor modules.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A collision-avoidance system for articulated robot manipulators uses infrared proximity sensors grouped together in an array of sensor modules. These sensor modules, called "sensorCells," are distributed processing board-level products for acquiring data from proximity-sensors strategically mounted on robot manipulators. Each sensorCell is self-contained and consists of multiple sensing elements, discrete electronics, a microcontroller and communications components. The modules are connected to a central control computer by a redundant serial digital communication subsystem that includes both a serial and a multi-drop bus. This sensor system is able to detect objects made of various materials at a distance of up to 50 cm (19 in.). For some materials, such as thermal protection system tiles, the detection range is reduced to approximately 20 cm (8 in.).

Each module (see figure) contains light-emitting diodes that illuminate the scene to be monitored with infrared light (wavelength 880 nm), plus up to sixteen positive/intrinsic/negative photodiodes that detect infrared light reflected from objects in the scene. The outputs of the photodiodes are processed into digital signals in a standard format for transmission to the control computer. This arrangement reduces vulnerability to electronic noise, which can degrade the performance of an all-analog sensing system. Since the digital communication is independent of the specific type of sensing media, different types,

TEN REASONS WHY NEAR-IR VIEWER USERS PREFER FIND-R-SCOPES®!

The FIND-R-SCOPE® 84499 Series are the most widely used infrared viewers. WHY?

1. Sensitivity from 350nm to 1550nm
2. High resolution and low cost
3. Easily replaceable parts
4. 18 month warranty
5. Custom optics
6. UL listed
7. Tripod mountable
8. Free carrying case
9. Hand-held portability
10. Technical service available



Call our TECHNICAL SALES GROUP at 1-800-355-4FJW for more information.

FWJ OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC
629 VERMONT STREET
PALATINE, ILLINOIS 60067
PHONE: (708) 358-2500
FAX: (708) 358-2533



FIND-R-SCOPE®
Infrared Viewing

For More Information Write In No. 459

"From crystal growth to finished blanks."



Quick Quotations & Expedited Delivery on your Silicon & Germanium optical materials.

- Custom Prototypes
- High Volume Production
- Standard Fabrication Services

To see how Lattice can work for you, fax us at:

406/587-9055

LATTICE
From crystal growth to finished blanks

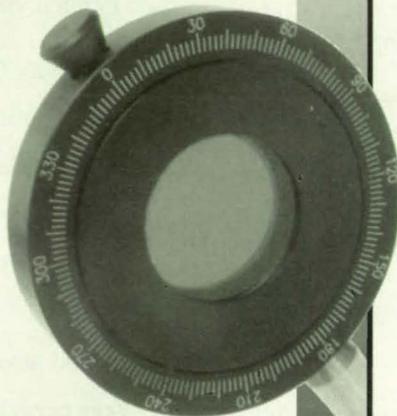
516 East Tamarack
Bozeman, MT 59715
406/586-2122

LIGHT CONTROL PRODUCTS

Liquid crystal products for your light control needs

- Light valves, spatial light modulators with phase-only capability
- Shutters and attenuators for various speed and aperture needs
- Polarization control, including liquid crystal polarizers and rotators

Micro-Optics Technologies is your source of liquid crystal light control products—stock or custom.



**MICRO
OPTICS**
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

MICRO-OPTICS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

8606 University Green #5
P.O. Box 620377
Middleton, WI 53562
608-831-0655
FAX 608-831-5821

For More Information Write In No. 463

Monochromatic Illumination

(Pick a wavelength. Any wavelength.)



Introducing the SEC MIS 1000 — a 1000 Watt integrated monochromatic illumination system...with $\pm 0.2\text{nm}$ resolution!

Cover the spectrum from 180-3000nm (and higher) with a Xenon arc source (UV-VIS-IR) or Xenon-Mercury source (for enhanced UV).

Enjoy maximum performance from a system designed to work as a system: with matched optics for uniform output, and a unitized baseplate for mechanical stability.

Choose from a broad range of accessories such as computer compatible motorized scan drives, sample chambers, optical feedback (for unsurpassed source stability), shutters, mirrors, and more.

No other manufacturer can offer the combined depth of experience in monochromator and source system design the SEC offers. Count on that expertise for monochromatic illumination systems from 150-2500 Watts.

Call or write today. SEC, 67 Woodland Ave., Westwood, N.J. 07675
Phone: 201-664-0876 FAX: (201) 664-1214
Offices in Waldbronn, W. Germany, Bedford, UK and Les Ulis, France.
Representation worldwide.

SPECTRAL ENERGY

67 Woodland Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675

For More Information Write In No. 464

such as acoustical or capacitive sensors, could be used within the same system.

The central component of the sensorCell is the onboard microcontroller. The microcontroller communicates with the control computer via the buses, controls the operation of the sensing elements, and performs low-level processing of sensory data. This distributed processing architecture greatly reduces the computational overhead of a central control computer and, by pre-processing the sensor data with the microcontroller, the communication requirements are also reduced. Operating according to commands from the control computer in conjunction with embedded firmware instructions, the microcontroller causes a signal generator to drive the light-emitting diodes with a signal at a frequency of 31.25-kHz when commanded to perform a scan. Simultaneously, the microcontroller sends the outputs of the photodiodes in sequence through an analog multiplexer to a high pass filter that removes most ambient noise while preserving the 31.25-kHz signals indicative of infrared reflections detected by the photodiodes.

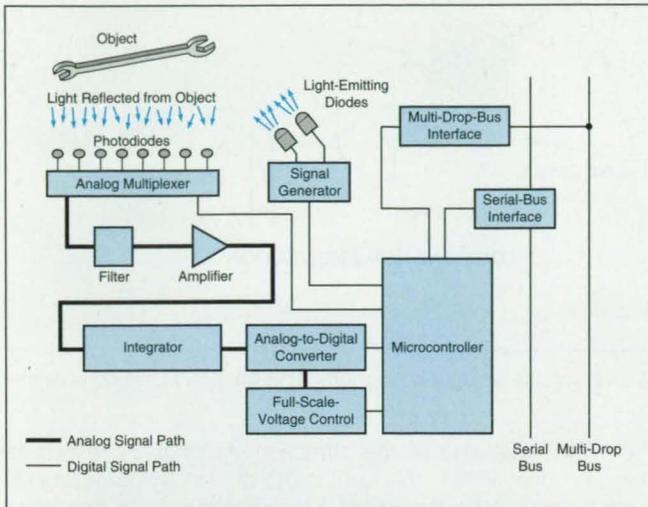
The filtered signals are fed to a high-gain amplifier, then to an analog integrator that converts the signals to voltages proportional to the energies of the detected infrared reflections. An analog to digital converter then converts the dc voltages to digital form for processing by the microcontroller into proximity data and proximity alarms.

The serial bus is a standard RS-485 serial interface that operates at a data rate of up to 9,600 bits per second. This bus enables the control computer to identify an alarming module by its address, and provides communications by module address for coordination of scanning. The serial-bus scanning time is approximately 10 ms per module when no proximity alarms are encountered.

The multidrop bus enables the control computer to simultaneously command all modules and to receive a proximity alarm from any module immediately, identifying that module by its address, which is part of the alarm signal. The multidrop bus can be used, as a backup to the serial bus, to scan by polling the modules; in this case, the scanning time is approximately 12 ms per module in the absence of proximity alarms. Programs at the control computer initialize hardware ports for communication on the buses, generate sensor cell addresses, and initially set default gain and threshold values for each module.

This work was done by William Parton, Daniel Wegerif, and Douglas Rosinski of Merritt Systems, Inc., for Kennedy

Space Center. For further information, write in 238 on the TSP Request Card. KSC-11608



A Proximity-Sensor Module (one of many) contains two infrared-light-emitting diodes, eight photodetectors that detect reflected infrared light, and control and signal-processing circuits. The microcontroller in the module communicates with a central control computer via serial and multidrop buses.

Optical Interconnection via Computer-Generated Holograms

Connections between many sources and many detectors can be reconfigured in real time.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A method of free-space optical interconnection is being developed for data-processing applications like parallel optical computing, neural-network computing, and switching in optical communication networks. In this method, multiple optical connections between multiple sources of light in one array and multiple photodetectors in another array are made via computer-generated holograms in electrically addressed spatial light modulators (ESLMs).

In comparison with electronic interconnections, free-space optical interconnections in general offer potential advantages of massive parallelism, high space-bandwidth product, high time-bandwidth product, low power consumption, low cross talk, and low time skew. The present method of optical interconnection offers the additional potential advantage of programmability with flexibility of reconfiguration, including variation of the strengths of optical connections in real time.

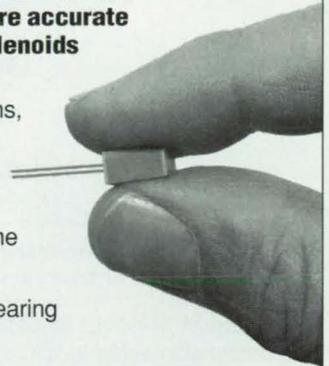
This method makes possible a large variety of interconnection schemes, including one-to-many, crossover, and many-to-many (see Figure 1). The computer-generated hologram that implements a given interconnection scheme is formed by applying suitable voltages to the terminals of the affected ESLM to obtain the required complex-amplitude (magnitude and phase) transmittance in each pixel of the ESLM. In practice, an ESLM is typically a liquid-crystal television (LCTV) display unit that has some imperfections, including leakage of light and gaps between its pixels.

Multi-layered Piezoelectric Actuators

Micro positioning devices that make equipment faster and more accurate when used in place of solenoids and mechanical devices.

Use in ultrasonic applications, including active vibration dampening.

- microns of expansion
- microsecond response time
- nanometer resolution
- co-fired for greater load bearing and reliability.
- standard and custom sizes



Morgan Matroc Inc

▲ Electro Ceramics Division

232 Forbes Road
Bedford, Ohio 44146 USA
(216) 232-8600
Fax: (216) 232-8731

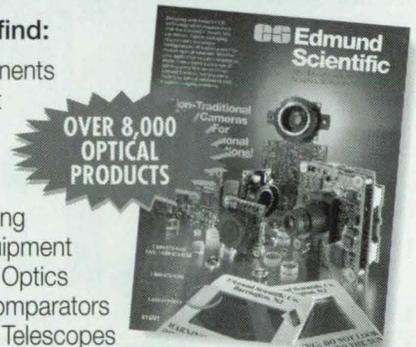


For More Information Write In No. 462

FREE CATALOG PRECISION OPTICS, LASERS & OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Inside you'll find:

- Optical Components
- Test Equipment
- OEM Optics
- Video Systems
- Machine Vision
- Critical Measuring
- Positioning Equipment
- Lasers & Laser Optics
- Magnifiers & Comparators
- Microscopes & Telescopes



At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing technical design and research solutions with our extensive line of precision optics and optical instruments—all of which are in stock and available for immediate delivery. Call today for your FREE 236 page catalog.

Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept. 15B1, N948 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007-1380
Phone: 609-573-6250 Fax: 609-573-6295

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COPY 1-609-573-6250

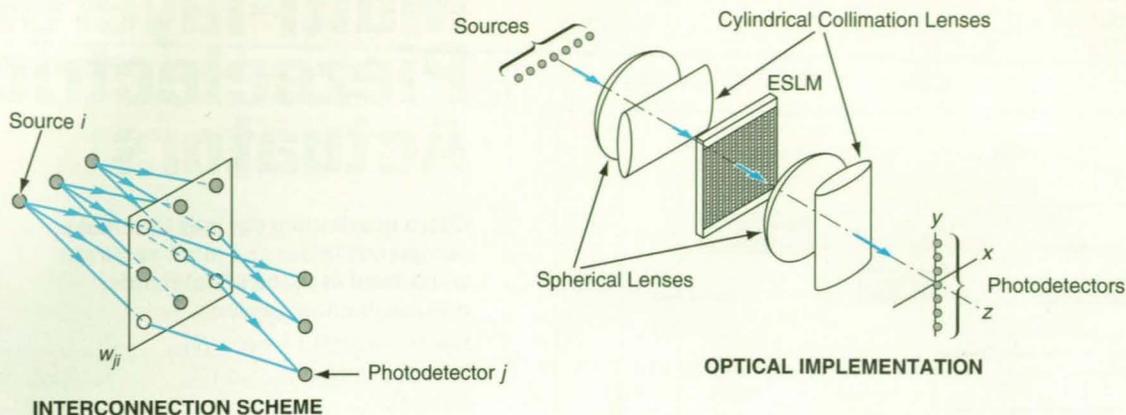


Figure 1. In This Many-to-Many Interconnection Network, a number of different sub-holograms are formed in the ESLM, which is illuminated by a number of sources.

The ESLM holographic pattern needed to produce a given interconnection scheme is computed, taking account of these imperfections, by use of a fast-Fourier-transform algorithm in conjunction with a simulated-annealing iteration algorithm. The hologram can comprise a number of sub-holograms that effect multiple interconnections characterized by a matrix w_{ji} (where w_{ji} denotes the strength of the connection between the i th light source and the j th photodetector).

The error measure used to determine whether a given iteration of the computed ESLM holographic pattern would or would not achieve a close enough approximation to the desired interconnection scheme is the sum of (1) the root-mean-square error of the intensities of light at the required focal points on the pho-

todetector array and (2) the diffraction efficiency expressed as the sum of powers in the focal spots divided by the total incident power. Once the ESLM holographic pattern has been computed, the voltages needed to produce it are computed with the help of voltage-vs.-complex-amplitude data from calibration measurements on the ESLM.

In a prototype, an LCTV was operated in phase mode, so that only phase-vs.-voltage calibration data were used. The prototype was tested by computer simulation and by experiment on a number of different interconnection schemes. The tests yielded excellent results (for example, see Figure 2), thereby demonstrating the feasibility of the method.

This work was done by Hua-Kuang Liu and Shaomin Zhou of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 33 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 2a]. Refer to NPO-19039.

Hard to find Positioning Equipment

Hundreds to choose from

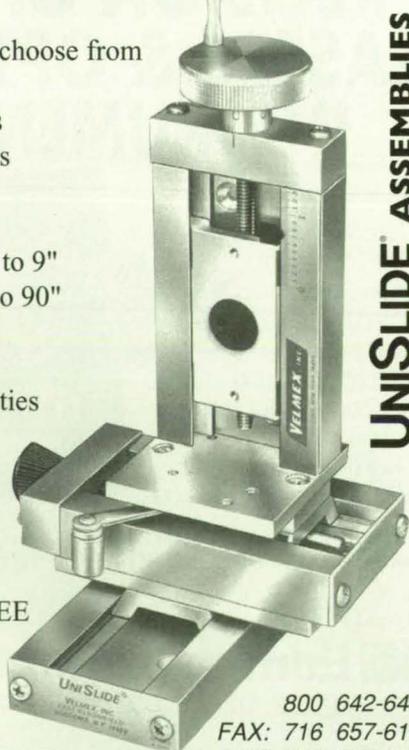
Linear Slides
Rotary Tables
X-Y Tables

Widths: 1½" to 9"
Lengths: 2" to 90"

Single or
OEM Quantities

Compact
Durable
Economical

Get your FREE
36 page
catalog
today!



UNISLIDE ASSEMBLIES

800 642-6446
FAX: 716 657-6153
In NYS: 716 657-6151
East Bloomfield, N. Y. 14443

VELMEX INC.

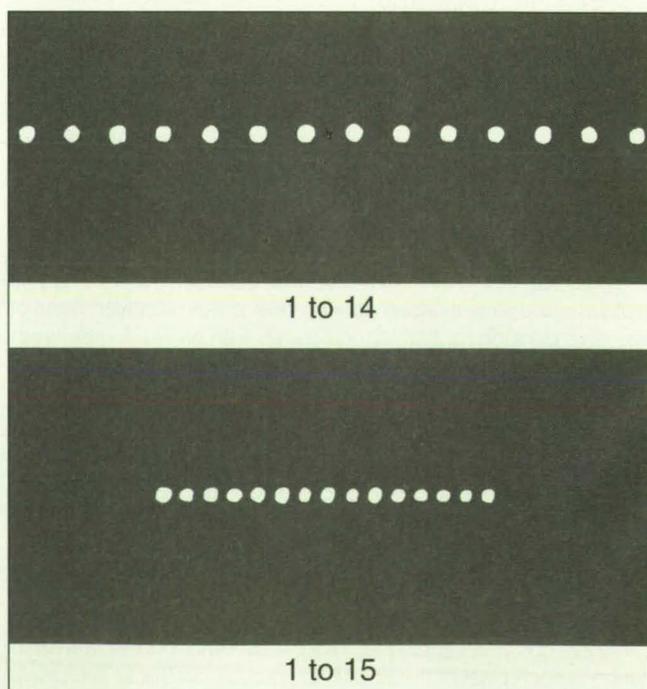


Figure 2. These Output Light-Spot Patterns were obtained in experiments on a 1-to-14 and a 1-to-15 interconnection scheme.

Optoelectronic Particle-Fallout Sensor

Measured accumulation of particles could be correlated with activities in the vicinity.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A portable optoelectronic system monitors fallout of small particles (dust and fibers) onto a surface at a given location during an extended time. Data on the accumulated fallout can be downloaded from this system to a computer for display and analysis. A typical display is a plot of a signal proportional to the amount of accumulated fallout as a function of time and thus can be read to determine when contamination occurs. In many cases, it may be possible to establish correlations between accumulations of particles and activities in the vicinity (see figure). The system is also capable of signaling an alarm in the event that contamination by fallout exceeds a specified level.

The system includes a sensor module and a data-acquisition module. Both modules are battery-powered and contain microcontrollers and other circuitry. The sensor module can operate either independently or under control by the data-acquisition module.

The sensor module includes a black acetal plastic housing with a top opening through which dust can fall onto a mirror. A portion of the mirror is illuminated by an infrared light-emitting diode through a limiting aperture. Particles that have accumulated on the mirror are detected via the infrared light that they scatter. When particles are not present on the mirror (and provided that the mirror is not scratched), the infrared light is reflected specularly by the mirror and absorbed by the black sides and top of the housing. When particles are present, the infrared light that they scatter is measured by an optoelectronic detector assembly.

The optics are arranged to minimize the detection of both ambient light and light scattered from surfaces other than that of the mirror. The optoelectronic detector assembly includes two lenses, a long-wavelength-pass filter that helps to suppress ambient visible light, and a large-area silicon photodetector. The output of the photodetector is amplified and digitized, and the digital value is shown on a liquid-crystal display unit.

At the press of a momentary contact button, the sensor module displays a number proportional to the amount of scattered light received by the detector.

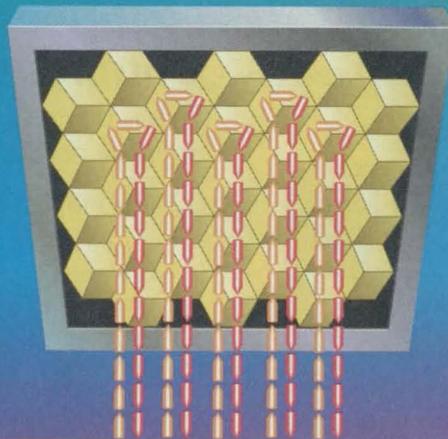
To conserve battery energy, the sensor module is designed to operate for only a few seconds — just long enough to take a reading when it is commanded to do so. When separated from the data-acquisition module, the sensor

module is turned on to take a reading by pressing a momentary-contact button switch. To increase sensitivity and facilitate discrimination against background signals, the infrared light-emitting diode is turned off and on several thousand times during each sampling interval. The difference between the signals measured in the "on" and "off" states is averaged over the sampling interval to produce a

signal that contains relatively low noise.

To operate the two modules together, it is necessary to connect them via a ribbon cable. In this configuration, the data-acquisition module takes control of, and supplies power to, the sensor module. At time intervals selected by the operator, the data-acquisition module commands the sensor module to take readings and records each reading and the time when

LONG-PATH SPECTROSCOPY MADE ACCURATE.



PLX Hollow Retroreflector targets are perfect for long-path spectroscopy over a wide spectral range and long distances. They provide high quality wavefronts for perfect parallelism between incoming and outgoing beams and high-efficiency returns.

PLX large diameter single retroreflectors are ideal for applications involving extreme distances, such as spectroscopy in space. Where atmospheric turbulence is significant, a PLX Retroreflector Array is the right choice, providing a seamless

reflective area and accurate return beams. The Array is an ideal target for FTIR pollution monitoring systems.

Call PLX today. Ask for a free copy of our recent technical paper, "Optical Characteristics of Cube-corner Retroreflectors and Retroreflector Arrays for Long-Path Absorption Measurements." PLX, Inc., 40 West Jeffry Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729, USA. Tel: 516-586-4190. Fax: 516-586-4196.

(International Area Code: 01)

PLX

it was taken. The module can later be connected to a computer to transfer the reading and time data to the computer for display and/or analysis and to program the data-acquisition module for subsequent readings.

The system can be made very inexpensively and can be used to monitor the accumulation of dust and fibers associated with motion of air in a variety of environments. Phenomena that could be monitored indirectly by use of this system might include circulation of air in buildings, and human and animal activity. The system could also serve as an auxiliary intrusion monitor (though probably not a real-time alarm) in a sealed room because motion of an intruder inevitably stirs up some dust.

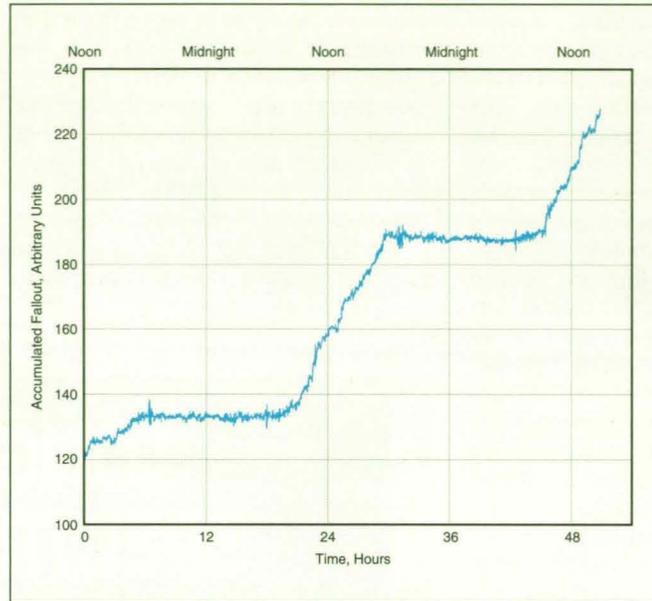
This work was done by Curtis Ihfeld and Paul A. Mogan of **Kennedy Space Center** and Robert C. Youngquist, John S. Moerk, William D. Haskell, Robert B. Cox, and Kenneth A. Rose of I-NET. For further information, write in 32 on the TSP Request Card.

Further development of this instrumentation by NASA is anticipated. Potential dual-use development partners are encouraged to call the Kennedy Space Center at (407) 867-3017.

This invention is owned by NASA, and

a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the

Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [see page 2a]. Refer to KSC-11687.



This Plot of Particle Fallout Readings in an optical-instrumentation laboratory begins at about noon on a work day. During the night, when the air in the laboratory is still, there is little increase in fall-out. During the day, there is a significant increase, corresponding to activity in the laboratory.

Compact Microadjusters for Optical Components

These devices fit into spaces too small to accommodate ordinary adjusters.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Compact microadjusters for fine positioning of optical components have been designed to fit into small, confined spaces. Typically, these microadjusters would be used to move corner mirrors of optical interferometers by precise amounts with resolutions of about 1 μm . These microadjusters can be used in place of micrometer-style adjusters, most of which are at least an inch (2.54 cm) long and are often too big for compact optical setups. These microadjusters can also be used in place of other screw adjusters, the resolutions of which are often not fine enough.

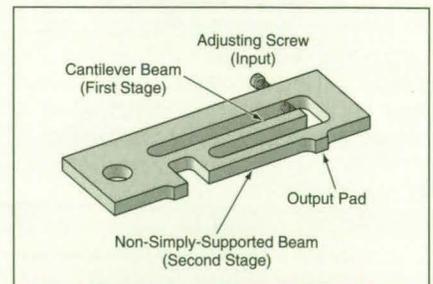
A microadjuster of this type (see figure) consists largely of cantilever and non-simply-supported beams joined in a single unit. It can be fabricated relatively inexpensively by machining the beams out of a single piece of metal. Each beam constitutes a stage that attenuates a deflection transmitted to it from the preceding stage. A relatively coarse displacement applied via a screw to the input stage is thus converted to a fine movement at the output stage.

In principle, any number of cantilever stages can be connected together to obtain the desired reduction ratio. The

pitch of the screw is selected according to the required reduction ratio and output resolution. The prototype microadjuster shown in the figure is actuated by a common 40-pitch (pitch = 0.635 mm) screw. A quarter turn of the screw results in a displacement of 3 μm at the output.

This work was done by Nathan R. Pfeifer and John B. Hammond of Westinghouse Electric Corp. for **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, write in 221 on the TSP Request Card.

LEW-15422



Integral Beam Stages in a stiff structure attenuate the displacement applied via the screw. For greater attenuation, a device of this type could be designed with more stages than the two shown here.

Custom Pellides

24 hours to 2 weeks!
1/16" to 48" and larger!
Ultra-custom designs estimated.

Custom Coatings

- Dichroic ■ Infrared ■ No Loss
- Attenuators ■ Anti-Reflective

Custom Frames

- Oval ■ Square ■ Rectangular ■ Brass
- Elliptical ■ Truncated Cylinders
- Stainless Steel ■ Aluminum ■ Others
- Critical Flatness/Transmission Requirements Met/Documented
- Quantity discounts available
- Expert Prototype Design



428 Waverly Avenue. P.O. Box 320.
Mamaroneck, NY 10543-0320 USA

Tel: 800-698-8151

Fax: 800-698-3629

MasterCard and VISA accepted.

NEW PRODUCTS

3D Interactive Optical Modelling

Optical Research Associates, Pasadena, CA, has developed LightTools®, a three-dimensional interactive solid modelling system. "As fabricated" component shapes for lenses, mirrors, beamsplitters, diffractive optics, prisms, and polygon scanners can be generated by fundamental Boolean operations, and so can mechanical entities such as baffles, physical envelopes, and product structures. The accurately displayed and rendered objects are completely ray-traceable to optical accuracies. LightTools is import/export compatible with CODE V®, and provides a variety of output mechanisms, including text, PostScript™, IGES, and DXF.

For More Information Write In No. 740



Digitized Laser Data Measurement

The Laser Pulse Train Analyzer™ from Laser Power Research, San Diego, CA, can record more than 100,000 samples

at a rate of up to 100,000 pps for any laser wavelength between 400-1100 nm. Designed primarily to monitor Q-switched pulses as narrow as 25 ns, it also accommodates long pulses and CW signals. Pulses are digitized and measured to a precision of 4%. An optical dual sensor configuration enables monitoring a pair of laser sources simultaneously. LPR is the research division of Laser Power Optics.

For More Information Write In No. 742

Raman Cells for Wavelength Shifting

Princeton Optics, Princeton, NJ, introduces two series of Raman cells. The RC series of high-pressure (75 atmospheres) cells is specially designed for shifting the Nd:YAG's 1.06 micrometers to 1.54 micrometers, an eyesafe wavelength. Cell length is customizable. The RCL series are low-pressure (30 atmospheres) hydrogen Raman cells.

For More Information Write In No. 744



"Hands-Off" Ion Laser

The Innova Sabre from Coherent Inc., Santa Clara, CA, is an ion laser system that incorporates many automated features aimed at increasing productivity.

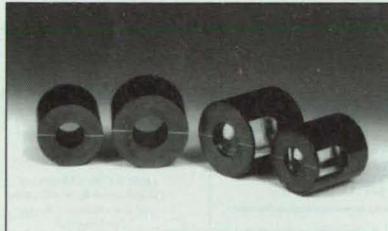
Sabre automatically aligns its cavity to locate lasing action and then maximize power. The operator can select the wavelength from a remote control or computer and the system will adjust the high-reflectivity mirror for immediate tuning. It also automatically determines and sets the aperture for TEM₀₀ operation. Sabre's plasma tube is the Innova Series V™, which the company says has demonstrated lifetimes of more than 5000 hours.

For More Information Write In No. 741

High Laser-Damage-Threshold Fiber

Polymicro Technologies, Phoenix, AZ, announced new optical fiber for high-power laser transmission in the deep UV and the near-IR. It can withstand up to 5 GW/cm² peak powers, or 80 J/cm². The company says its durability makes it suitable for laser delivery systems for surgical catheters and laser ignition systems. Core sizes from 40-2000 micrometers are available.

For More Information Write In No. 743



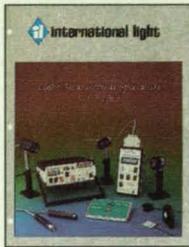
Coated and Uncoated Calcite Polarizers

Meadowlark Optics, Longmont, CO, offers a complete line of calcite polarizers, including Glan-Laser and Glan-Thompson designs. Manufactured from grade-A calcite material, they are precision-assembled to meet stringent performance specifications, the company says. Uncoated calcite polarizers are shipped from stock. Coated versions currently require two weeks for delivery.

For More Information Write In No. 745

LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

Free catalogs and literature for Laser Tech Briefs' readers. To order, write in the corresponding number on the Reader Information Request Form (page 65).

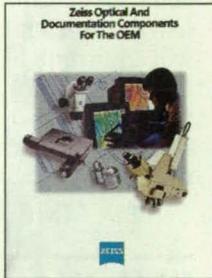


LATEST VERSION LIGHT MEASUREMENT CATALOG

IL offers their latest version full-line catalog describing instrumentation, applications and basic concepts of Radiometry/Photometry. Many new products are introduced, including the IL1800 Lock-in Radiometer, A420 Optical Chopper and various application dedicated detector/filter/input optic configurations. All technical details such as spectral and spatial responses, measurement ranges and descriptions have either been updated, enlarged or expanded in scope.

International Light

For More Information Write In No. 375

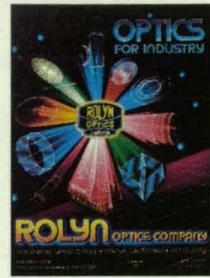


MICROSCOPE COMPONENTS FOR OEM

Carl Zeiss now offers instrumentation designers a full range of optical and documentation components for microscopy and imaging applications. The benefits of using Zeiss components with their advanced performance and reliability are discussed in this new brochure. Tel: 800-233-2343; Fax: 914-681-7446.

Carl Zeiss, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 376



FREE CATALOG: OFF-THE-SHELF OPTICS

Free 130-page product catalog from Rolyn, the world's largest supplier of "off-the-shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities.

Rolyn Optics Co.

For More Information Write In No. 377

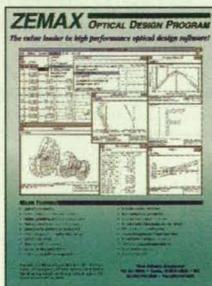
NEW CROSSHAIR PROJECTOR



Lasiris introduces its new crosshair projector featuring the same high quality, non-gaussian line as its single line projector. The patented crosshair uses a single laser and optical element to generate the crossed lines, thus avoiding the use of two lasers or a complex beamsplitter configuration. It is available in a wide range of fan angles, power outputs and wavelengths. Lasiris, Inc., 3549 Ashby, St.-Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4R 2K3; Tel: 800-814-9552; 514-335-1005; Fax: 514-335-4576.

Lasiris, Inc

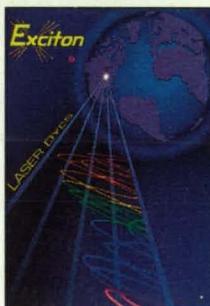
For More Information Write In No. 378



ZEMAX Optical Design Program Version 4.0 is now available. ZEMAX 4.0 includes user defined surfaces, a programmable toolbar, macro language extensions, support for multiple CPU machines, and dozens of new graphs and calculations. Atmospheric modeling and a large lens database are optionally available. Demonstration disk available. Contact: Focus Software Inc.; Tel: 602-749-5646; Fax: 602-749-0987.

Focus Software, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 379



LASER DYES

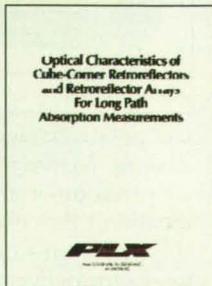
With Exciton, you get a specialized team of professionals knowledgeable in the field of laser dyes. Since more than one dye may cover a given spectral region, we provide the latest information concerning the best dye selection for a specific laser system and application. Exciton Inc., PO Box 31126, Overlook Station, Dayton, OH 45431; Tel: 513-252-2989.

Exciton Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 380

REACH 80,000 PHOTONICS PROFESSIONALS DIRECT

Laser Tech Briefs' Literature Spotlight advertisements carry your message to 80,000+ laser, optics, and video/imaging product buyers in industry, government, and the academy. These are technology managers, design engineers, and scientists who will avail themselves of this direct method of obtaining information on your product or service. The June 1995 issue is your next opportunity to use this marketing tool. Contact your Laser Tech Briefs sales representative (listed on page 8) or call Joe Pramberger at 212-490-3999.



LONG-PATH SPECTROSCOPY MADE ACCURATE

PLX Hollow Retroreflector targets are perfect for long-path spectroscopy over a wide spectral range and long distances. They provide high quality wavefronts for perfect parallelism between incoming and outgoing beams and high-efficiency returns. Call PLX today. Ask for a free copy of our recent technical paper. Tel: 516-586-4190; Fax: 516-586-4196.

PLX Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 381

OFFICIAL NASA CAPS

Black cap with gold leaves and official NASA insignia.



Only \$9.95 each!

Please send (insert quantity) _____ NASA caps. Add \$5.00 for handling and shipping charges. NY residents add sales tax.

TOTAL Enclosed: \$ _____

NAME _____

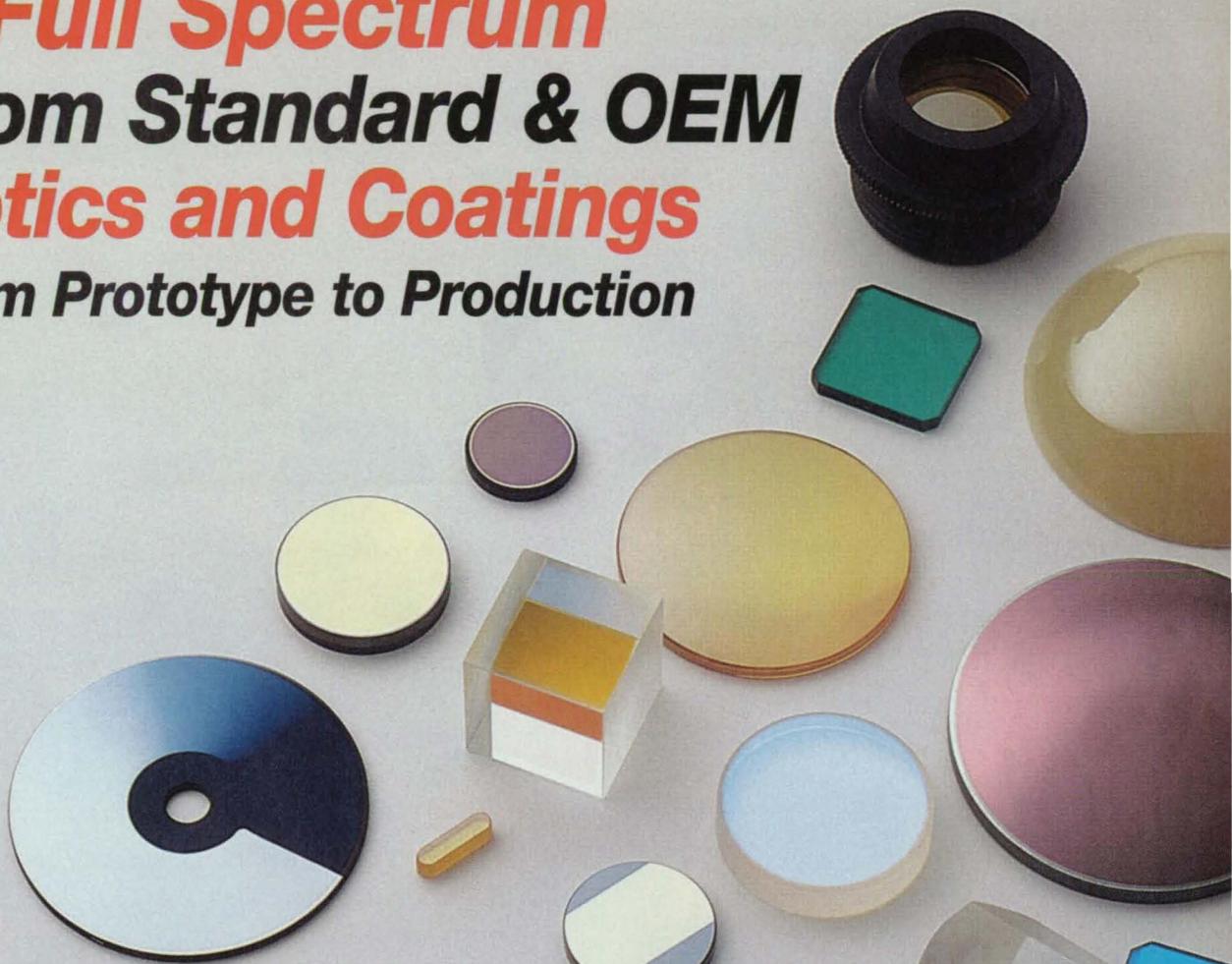
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail payment to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept F
41 East 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017
For credit card order call (212) 490-3999

Full Spectrum Custom Standard & OEM Optics and Coatings From Prototype to Production



Complete In-House Capabilities

- Advanced Engineering
- Extensive UV to FIR Fabrication
- State-of-the-Art Coatings - Low & High Power
- SPC and Environmental Testing
- Unique Assemblies

Full Spectrum Optical Components & Assemblies

- Lenses, prisms, retro-reflectors, windows, wedges, interferometer flats, beam-splitters, mirrors, filters, output couplers, polarizers, non-polarizers, waveplates and more

Advanced Coating Designs, Types and Methods

Coating Designs

ANTI-REFLECTIVE:

- Single & Multi-layer
- Narrow & Broadband
- Multi-Wavelength

REFLECTIVE/TRANSMISSIVE

- Partial/Output Coupler
- Narrow & Broadband
- Beamcombining
- Beamsplitting

MIRROR:

- Protected & Enhanced
- Phase Retarding
- Hot & Cold
- Dielectric-Low/High Power

FILTER:

- Narrow & Broadband
- Long Wave Pass
- Short Wave Pass
- Variable
- Neutral Density
- Dichroic-Color Separation

POLARIZING COMPONENTS:

- Waveplates- $1/4$ & $1/2$ Wave
- Standard Zero & Multi-Order
- Achromatic Zero & Multi-Order
- Cube Beamsplitters
- Low & High Power
- Polarizing & Non-polarizing
- Narrow & Broadband
- High Power Polarizers
- Thin Film Plate Polarizers

COATING TYPES

- Metallic
- Dielectric
- Metallic/Dielectric Hybrid
- Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC)
- Indium-Tin Oxide (ITO)

COATING METHODS

- Electron Beam Evaporation
- Thermal Evaporation
- Ion-Beam Sputtering
- Magnetron Sputtering

Quality Customer Service & Support

For More Information Write In No. 468



ROCKY MOUNTAIN INSTRUMENT

Germany: RMI GmbH Tel: 49-421-2208-147 Fax: 49-421-2208-157

Japan: Opto-Science Inc. Tel: 81-3-3356-1064 Fax: 81-3-3356-3466

Korea: Woo Kyung Electro-Optics Corp. Tel: 82-345-494-6855 Fax: 82-345-494-6859

USA: 1501 S. SUNSET, LONGMONT, CO 80501

Tel: 303-651-2211 Fax: 303-651-2648



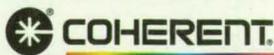
The Supreme Seat Of Power

Introducing Coherent's new Innova® Sabre™ Ion Laser.

Sabre puts the power of automation in your hands, making Sabre's leading-edge performance incredibly easy to use. ■ With the push of a button, Sabre's remote control handles every function in every mode. ■ All automatically. ■ Cavity length is self-adjusted, so warm-up takes minutes, not hours, especially in single-frequency mode. Search & Tune speeds you to optimized power and mode from a



no-lase state. And to acquire a selected wavelength at maximum power, just press a button. ■ There's no tuning or tweaking with Sabre, because PowerTrack™ always keeps the optics perfectly aligned. Best of all, the cost of owning Sabre is low, thanks to our Series V plasma tubes that routinely deliver 5000-hour lifetimes. ■ Call us at 1-800-527-3786 for technical details. Because once Sabre is in your hands, you're automatically in the seat of power.



Laser Group 5100 Patrick Henry Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054
 Phone: 1-800-527-3786, 1-408-764-4983, Fax: 1-800-362-1170, 1-408-988-6838, E-mail: tech_sales@clg.com
 Japan (03) 3639 9811, Benelux (079) 621313, France (01) 6985 5145, Germany (06071) 9680, United Kingdom (01223) 424065

For More Information Write In No. 469



Aircraft Sensor Platform Has Increased Angular Range

Translation and rotation are combined to enhance adjustability within limited space.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

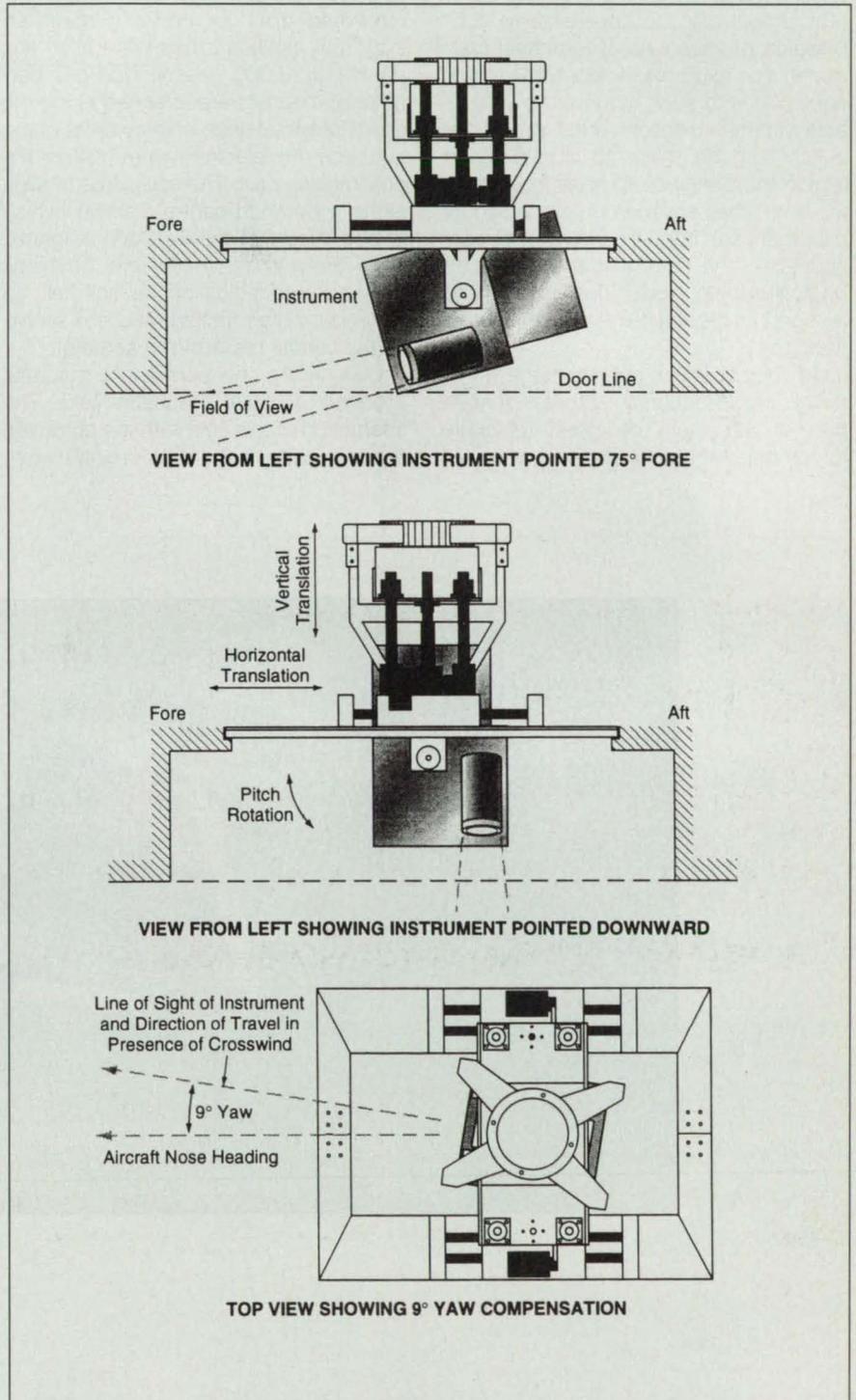
The figure shows selected aspects of a mechanism that rotates and translates an instrument platform within a pressure housing in an aircraft to aim a remote-sensing instrument toward a target on the ground below. In the original application, the mechanism enables an 80-lb (36-kg) imaging spectroradiometer to look 75° fore and 60° aft of the nadir. The mechanism moves the platform and instrument aft and down when pointing the instrument forward, or forward and down when pointing the instrument aft. These movements enable the instrument to look under the aircraft structure at larger fore and aft angles (more than the fore and aft angles of 45° of an older instrument mount) than it otherwise could, without having to deploy the instrument into the air stream outside.

In a typical operation, the instrument is initially positioned down and aft, aimed 75° forward of the nadir as the aircraft approaches the target. As the aircraft passes over the target, the instrument is stepped through a series of pointing angles. When angles of less than 45° forward of the nadir are reached, the instrument platform is moved up and forward to the midpoint between the fore and aft extremes of its translation. When the pointing angle passes 45° aft of the nadir after the aircraft has passed the target, the instrument is moved down and forward. As the aircraft continues to move away from the target, the instrument continues to pivot until it points 60° aft of the nadir.

The mechanism also provides 10° of yaw compensation, thereby reducing further the need for adjustment of the attitude of the aircraft to keep the target in sight. With yaw compensation, the pilot can fly with wings level and nose pointed into the crosswind while on the desired flight path over the target.

This work was done by Philip W. Dabney of Goddard Space Flight Center and Suneel Bhardwaj of Hughes — STX. For further information, write in 5 on the TSP Request Card.

GSC-13624



The instrument can be rotated and translated to aim it along lines of sight over a wide range of angles.

Inertial Linear Actuators

Unbalanced masses are pushed and pulled magnetically.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Inertial linear actuators are being developed to suppress residual accelerations of nominally stationary or steadily moving platforms. In the original intended application, the platforms would hold scientific instruments for materials-processing experiments in outer space. The basic concept of the inertial linear actuator should also be applicable to suppression of vibrations of terrestrial platforms. For example, a laboratory table equipped with such actuators plus suitable vibration sensors and control circuits might be made to vibrate much less in the presence of seismic, vehicular, and other environmental vibrational disturbances; from the vibrational perspective of the instrumentation mounted on it, the table would thus be made to respond as though it were much heavier than it is.

An inertial linear actuator is a long-throw, high-frequency actuator that is part of a system designed to apply forces that cancel the forces that would

otherwise cause accelerations. The other major subsystems of the system are one or more motion sensors (e.g., inertial accelerometers) and a control subsystem, which comprises a digital computer and/or analog compensators.

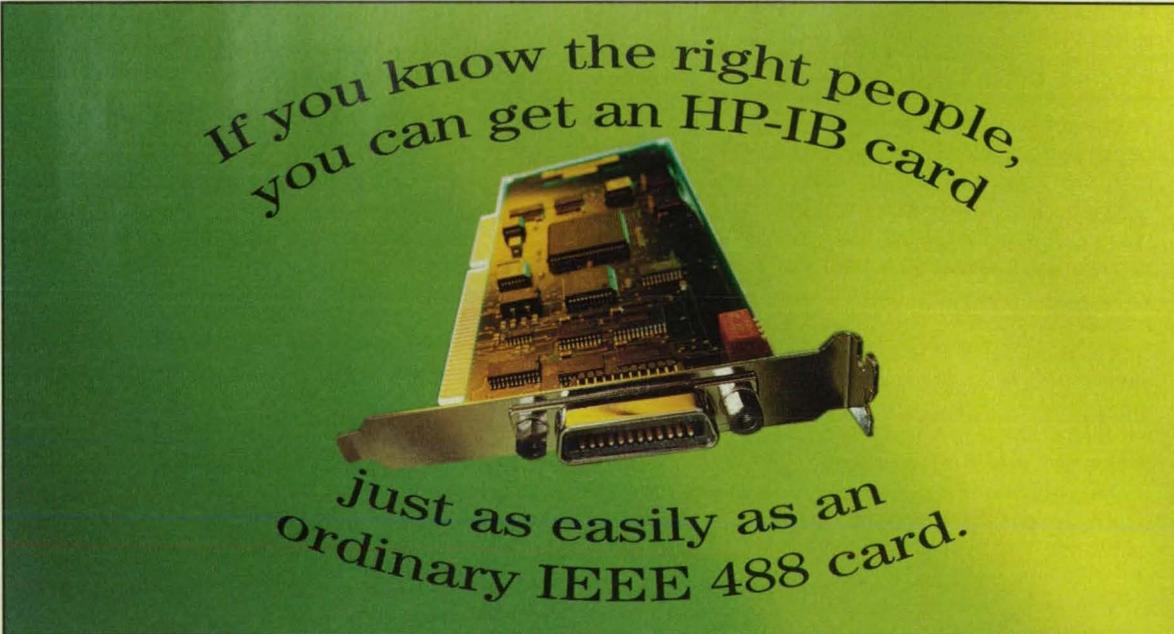
The figure illustrates a prototype inertial linear actuator. The main structure is machined from an Fe/Co/V magnetic alloy that exhibits a high saturation flux density (>23,000 gauss). Nd/Fe/B permanent magnets are attached along the entire length of each of three arms of the actuator. An electromagnet coil is the only moving part. The coil is free to slide along a polished central spindle, which is also made of the Fe/Co/V magnetic alloy. Polytetrafluoroethylene bushings on the inner radius of the coil help to minimize sliding friction. The coil serves as the inertial mass of the actuator.

Collectively, the permanent magnets produce a radial magnetic field. The interaction of this field with the current in the coil results in an axial force between

the coil and the spindle. This is the force that one seeks to produce, and it accelerates the coil along the spindle. In this aspect of its design, the actuator functions like a long-stroke version of a voice coil in a conventional loudspeaker. The length of the spindle — 6 in. (≈15 cm) — allows for a stroke longer than the strokes of most moving-coil actuators.

The control subsystem processes the sensed acceleration(s) into a command voltage proportional to the compensating force to be applied by the actuator. Because the force is directly proportional to the current in the electromagnet coil, the voltage command is fed to a voltage-to-current converter to generate a current, and thus a force, that is truly proportional to the command voltage over the frequency range of the actuator. The frequency range of the prototype is 0 to 1,000 Hz.

A sensing coil is attached rigidly to the actuator frame at each end of the spindle. The sensing coils are parts of a sub-



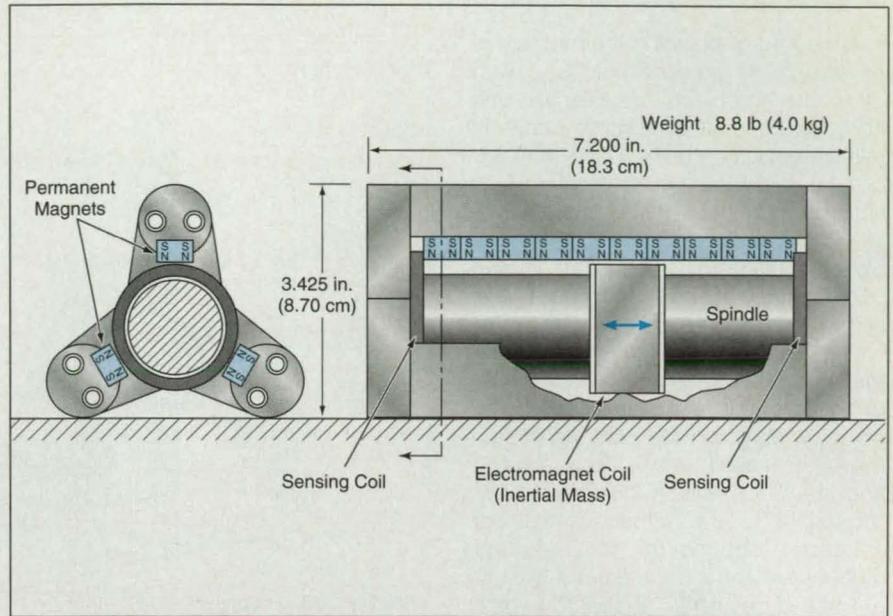
*If you know the right people,
you can get an HP-IB card
just as easily as an
ordinary IEEE 488 card.*

system that controls the slowly-varying component of the axial position of the electromagnet coil; that is, the component that varies at frequencies much less than the frequencies of the accelerations to be suppressed. This subsystem, called a low-frequency caging loop, keeps the electromagnet coil/inertial mass from drifting over a long time and hitting either end of the spindle.

In addition to the actuating current, a sinusoidal current at a higher frequency (10 kHz) is also applied to the electromagnet coil. With respect to this sinusoidal excitation, the electromagnet coil functions as the primary winding of a variable-inductance transformer. The sensing coils are the secondary windings of this transformer. A simple measurement of the difference between outputs of the two sensing coils indicates the position of the electromagnet coil. In this aspect, the actuator functions as a linear variable-differential transformer. When the electromagnet coil is at the midlength of the spindle, the outputs of the sensing coils are equal in amplitude. When the electromagnet coil is off center, the output of the closer sensing coil exceeds that of the farther sensing coil. The sensing coils are connected in

series so that the difference between their outputs can be detected and used to generate a slowly varying control voltage, which is fed back into the drive circuitry to force the electromagnet coil toward the midlength of the spindle.

This work was done by Darren Laughlin of Applied Technology Associates, Inc., for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 75 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15533



An Inertial Linear Actuator functions like a long-stroke version of a voice coil in a conventional loudspeaker, with a superimposed linear variable-differential transformer.

© 1994 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMVXD455/NASA

Introducing Carol.



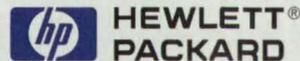
1 can get IEEE 488 cards from a lot of places. But now that it's so easy to get them from HP, why would you go anywhere else?

you have to do is call us. You'll talk to an experienced engineer like Carol, and she will help you determine which

HP-IB card is best for you. We can also fax you specs or more information on our entire line of HP-IB products right away.

Prices start at just \$395. So call 1-800-452-4844, Ext. 8909 today. And introduce yourself to HP quality.

There is a better way.



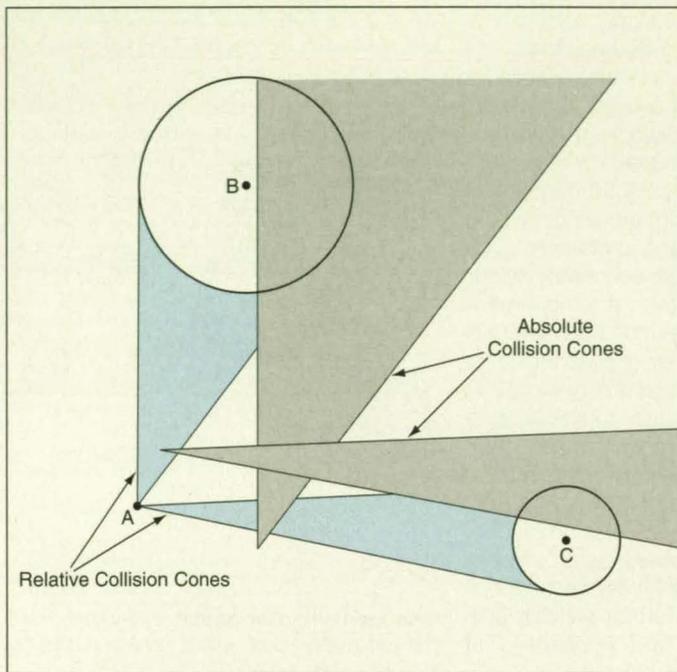
Planning Motions To Avoid Moving Obstacles

Collision cones in velocity space are computed, then maneuvers are chosen to avoid these cones.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A method of planning the motions of an object to prevent collisions with other moving objects has been derived from the concept of collision cones in relative-velocity space. This method can be considered a prototype of an automated method of planning motions in diverse applications, including complex manufacturing tasks that involve coordination of multiple robots and controlling land, air, and sea traffic.

The basic simplifying assumptions that underlie the mathematical model of this method are that (1) both the object undergoing the planned motion (hereafter called simply "the object") and the other objects (hereafter called "obstacles") are either circles or spheres, depending on whether motions are to be planned in a two- or a three-dimensional space, (2) each obstacle is either stationary or moving on a trajectory that can be approximated by a sequence of straight-line

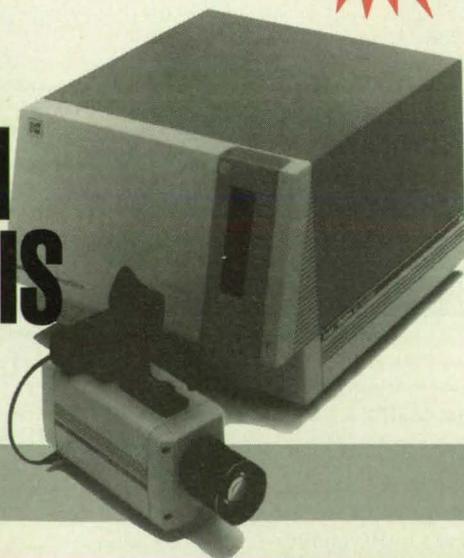


Collision Cones in Velocity Space contain the range of velocities at which continued motion of object A will eventually result in a collision with obstacle B or C, respectively. To avoid a collision, the object must move at a velocity that does not point into the absolute collision cones.

NEW!

High Resolution Digital Color Imaging

**HIGH
SPEED
MOTION
ANALYSIS
FROM
KODAK**



FEATURES

- Models with up to 40,500 pictures per second
- Color and monochrome models available
- Instant slow motion replay
- Powerful post-event analysis and data reduction
- Quality, test, manufacturing, research and design

BENEFITS

- Increase product reliability
- Production line troubleshooting
- Shorten design cycle
- Speed prototype evaluations

For more information call:
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
MOTION ANALYSIS SYSTEMS DIVISION
800-462-4307, Ext. 807



Leak-tight Valves & Fittings for Analytical Instrument Applications

The leak-tight technology of the SWAGELOK companies is built into all the products you see here.

They work with each other to give you design flexibility. You can select sizes, shapes, materials and ratings to handle *your* service conditions.

They're all manufactured to the same standards of precision and quality control. You can count on consistent tolerances, compatible end connections, and reliable seals.

They're available locally from Authorized Sales and Service representatives. You can save money through efficient purchasing, controlled inventories, and on-time delivery.



TUBE FITTINGS



BALL & PLUG VALVES



FILTERS

CHECK & RELIEF VALVES



METERING VALVES



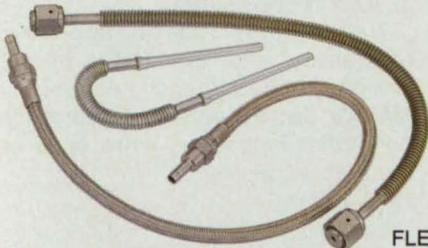
QUICK-CONNECTS



WELD FITTINGS



O-RING & METAL GASKET FACE SEAL FITTINGS



FLEXIBLE HOSE



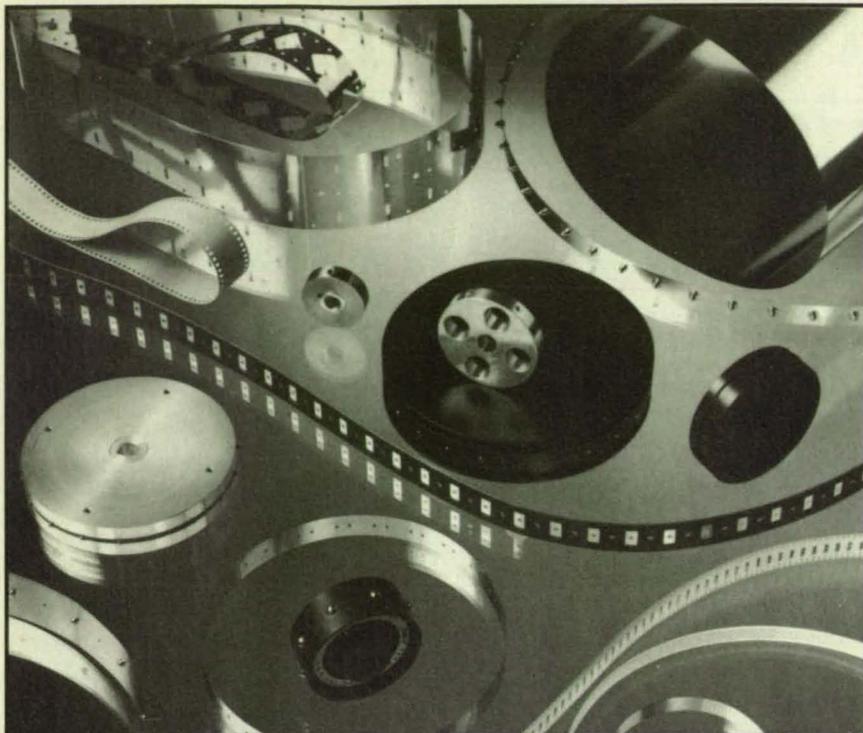
NEEDLE VALVES

These Products are subjects of patent or patents pending



the **SWAGELOK** companies

SWAGELOK Co.
Solon, Ohio 44139
SWAGELOK Canada Ltd., Ontario



OPTIONS!

If your application requires drive components that are strong, lightweight, ultraclean, precise, repeatable, and consistent, try the Belt Technologies, Inc., family of power transmission/timing products including...

- metal belts
- composite belts
- drive tapes
- pulleys
- sprockets

Belt Technologies, Inc., has provided the engineer with unique options for over two decades.

Contact one of our applications engineers to discuss your project.

BELT
TECHNOLOGIES

11 Bowles Road, P.O. Box 468
Agawam, MA 01001-0468 USA
TEL (413) 786-9922
FAX (413) 789-2786

Metal Belts That Drive Productivity

segments, and (3) the object can travel along a trajectory that is approximated by a sequence of straight-line, constant velocity segments.

With respect to the object and one of the obstacles at their present positions, the collision cone in relative-velocity space is simply the conical range of relative velocities at which continued motion will eventually cause the object and obstacle to collide. The corresponding collision cone for the motion of the object in absolute-velocity space ("absolute collision cone" for short) is found by translating the relative velocities into absolute velocities. Thus, to prevent a collision with a given obstacle, the object must avoid the corresponding absolute collision cone, which can be regarded as a velocity obstacle.

By extension, one way to prevent collisions with multiple obstacles is to choose a simple straight-line trajectory with a velocity that lies outside all of the applicable collision cones or velocity obstacles (see figure). Of course, in some cases, simple straight-line trajectories that avoid all collision cones will not exist; that is, traveling along any single straight line at any attainable velocity will result in a collision. In such cases, it becomes necessary to choose multiple-segment trajectories such that whenever a velocity must be chosen within a collision cone, there is enough margin of time before the collision so that the object can avoid the collision by maneuvering to a safe velocity on the next segment of the trajectory.

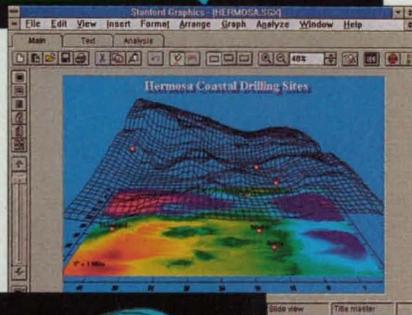
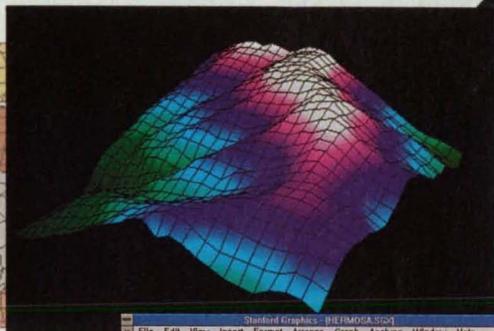
The basic motion-planning problem then becomes one of choosing the sequence of straight-line segments and the corresponding maneuvers to avoid the collision cones and/or assure sufficient time before collisions on all segments of the straight-line-segment trajectory. Of course, abrupt maneuvers between straight-line segments are not possible in practice, and the trajectory can be computed with dynamic optimization that minimizes travel time or fuel consumption subject to the dynamic constraints of the object. These factors can be taken into account in optimization algorithms that make use of the space outside the collision cone and use the straight-line-segment trajectory as a nominal trajectory.

This work was done by Paolo Fiorini of Caltech and Zvi Shiller of the University of California, Los Angeles, for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 85 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19031

Stanford Graphics 3.0

The Ultimate Technical Graphics and Analysis Software

- Comprehensive statistical library of functions ever offered in a presentation package.
- Graph Gallery of 171 chart types for business, statistical and technical users.
- Interactive presentation-quality 2D and 3D graphics.
- Links large external data files to a 4-dimensional spreadsheet.
- Formula Visualizer graphically displays user-defined equations.
- Curve fitting, contouring, FFT's and data smoothing.
- Complete Windows compatibility, including DDE, OLE and True Type font support.



Rated #1 by
PC Windows
Magazine

Windows 3.1, &
Windows NT
Versions Available

Call for a FREE InfoPak today!

1-800-729-4723

STANFORD
GRAPHICS Presentation &
Data Analysis Software

Visual Numerics and Stanford Graphics are trademarks of Visual Numerics, Inc.
All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Visual Numerics[™]

phone (713) 954-6424 fax (713) 781-9260
e-mail: marketing@houston.vni.com
Mosaic URL: <http://www.vni.com>

AD9589



Machinery

Stirling-Cycle Refrigerator Containing Piezoelectric Pumps

Advantages would include greater reliability, relative simplicity, and lower cost.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The figure shows an advanced Stirling-cycle cryogenic apparatus that is suitable for cooling sensitive infrared detectors to very low temperatures. The working fluid in this refrigerator is helium. The working fluid is compressed and circulated by three piezoelectrically actuated diaphragm pumps that offer advantages of greater reliability, relative simplicity, and lower cost in comparison with older piston-in-cylinder pumps.

Each diaphragm is a piezoelectric disk that has been chemically reduced on one side to give it a spherical curvature when no voltage is applied. Depending on the polarity of an applied voltage, the diaphragm becomes deformed, via the piezoelectric effect, toward a flatter or more curved shape. Each of the three pumps contains two diaphragms that are simultaneously deformed outward to increase the volume of the pump chamber (to draw fluid in) or simultaneously deformed inward to decrease the volume of the pump chamber (to expel fluid). Because these

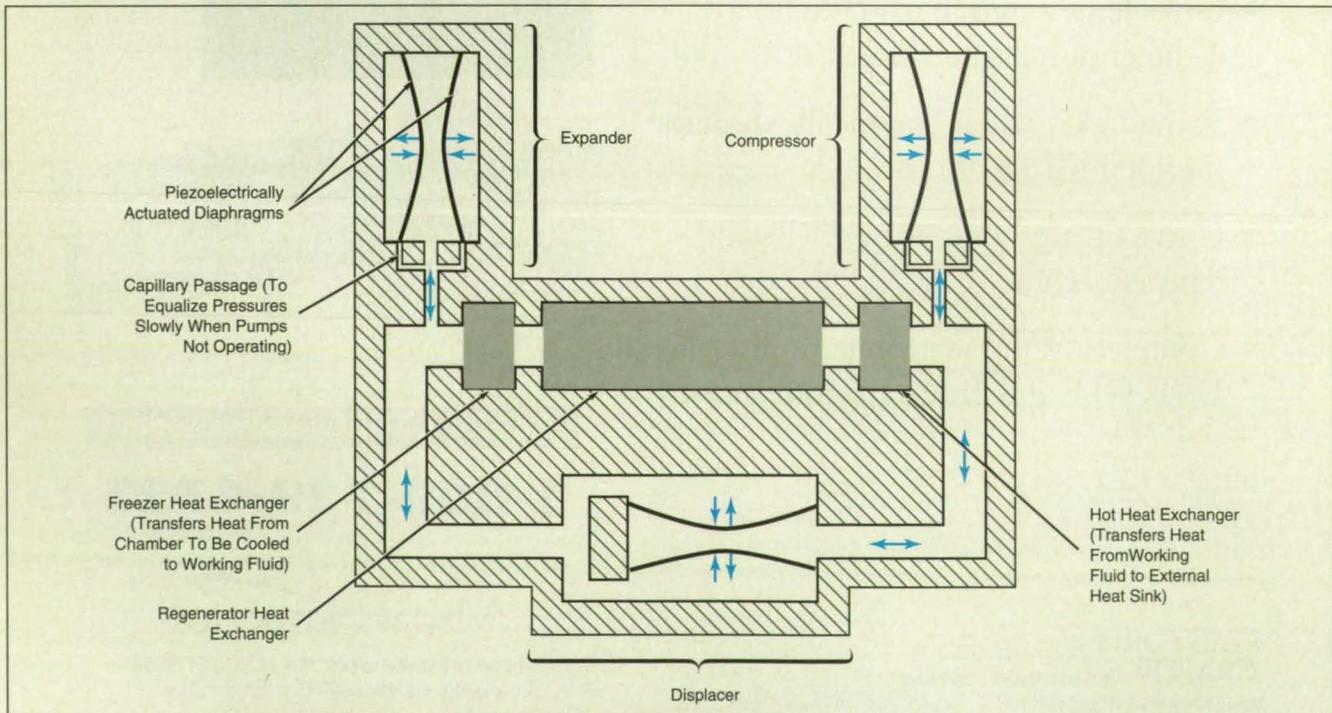
deformations involve motion of lightweight parts in opposite directions, the pumping action contributes very little (other than through motion of the fluid) to vibration; this is an important advantage where vibration could disturb a delicately aimed infrared instrument.

With respect to the compression and expansion of the working fluid, the circulation of the working fluid through the heat exchangers, and the transfer of heat to and from the working fluid, this apparatus operates according to principles that have long been familiar in the technology of refrigeration. One major innovative feature is the use of the piezoelectric pumps. Another major innovative feature is the particular three-pump configuration and pumping sequence, in which one pump serves as a compressor, one pump serves as an expander, and one pump serves as a displacer.

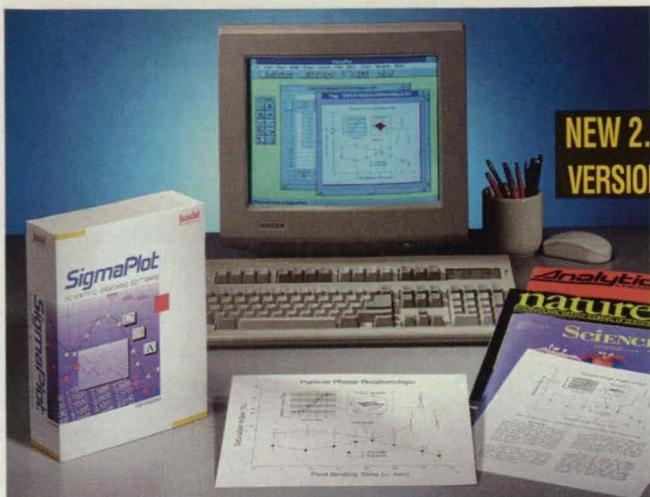
The operation of the pumps is coordinated by synchronizing the piezoelectric-actuator voltages in such a way that the

net effect of the displacer is to reduce the deleterious effect of dead space — that is, to circulate a greater fraction of the working fluid through the heat exchangers than would be possible by use of the compressor and expander alone. In addition, the displacer can be controlled separately to make the flow of working fluid in the heat exchangers turbulent (to increase the rate of transfer of heat at the cost of greater resistance to flow) or laminar (to decrease the resistance to flow at the cost of a lower heat-transfer rate). Thus, the innovative design provides for optimization of the heat-exchanger performance.

This work was done by Antony Jalink, Jr., and R. F. Hellbaum of Langley Research Center. For further information, write in 49 on the TSP Request Card. Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center, [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-15065.



This **Stirling-Cycle Refrigerator** contains three diaphragm pumps in which the diaphragms are opposed, lightweight, reliable piezoelectric actuators. Electrically, these actuators are essentially capacitors; unlike the electric motors of older motor-driven refrigerators, they do not exhibit large resistive heat losses in copper windings and eddy-current heat losses in magnetic cores.



**NEW 2.0
VERSION**

You Know SigmaPlot...

SCIENTIFIC GRAPHING SOFTWARE

Jandel SigmaPlot is available for Windows! For the first time, get SigmaPlot power with Windows ease of use. With extensive scientific features, advanced data analysis and extraordinary control, SigmaPlot creates outstanding publication quality graphs for reports, poster sessions, and presentations. SigmaPlot, the product scientists use more than any other to prepare their graphs for publication. Join the 45,000 scientists who are already using SigmaPlot to help publish papers in hundreds of technical journals.

For More Information Write In No. 602

DOS, Windows, Mac

Now meet the rest of the Jandel family.

Jandel Scientific offers a full line of software tools to enhance and improve the quality of your research. As with SigmaPlot, Jandel Scientific stands behind all of its products with one of the strongest technical support teams in the industry, extensive documentation, and a 90 day money-back guarantee. Call us today for a **FREE** brochure on any of our products.

For information or orders call
1-800-4-JANDEL
(toll-free in the U.S.)

Jandel
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

2591 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael, CA 94901
800-874-1888 (toll-free in U.S.)
415-453-6700 FAX: 415-453-7769

In Europe: Schimmelbuschstr. 25
40699 Erkrath Germany
+2104 / 360°8 FAX +2104 / 33110

For International Dealers call: Australia 2 958 2688,
Denmark 45 42150544, Canada 519 767 1061,
France 059 03755, Japan 3 3590 2311,
Switzerland 61712 16 16, Taiwan 2 785 3202, UK 0800 894982

*Image courtesy of Drs. Marder & Morgan, Radiobiology Laboratory, UC San Francisco. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

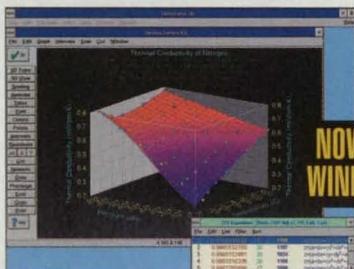
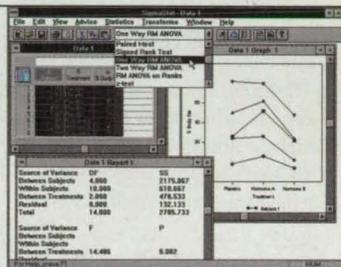
SigmaStat™ STATISTICAL SOFTWARE

You don't have to be a statistician to use Jandel SigmaStat. SigmaStat helps select procedures, check assumptions and even handles missing data. Procedures include t-tests, ANOVA, rates and proportions, nonparametric methods, regression and more.

**NOW ON
WINDOWS**

DOS, Windows

For More Information Write In No. 603



**NOW ON
WINDOWS**

TableCurve™ AUTOMATED CURVE FITTING SOFTWARE

Jandel TableCurve fits and ranks thousands of equations to your data in a single rapid step. Use TableCurve 2D to fit and graph X-Y data and **NEW** TableCurve 3D (pictured here) for automatic surface fitting of X-Y-Z data sets.

For More Information Write In No. 604

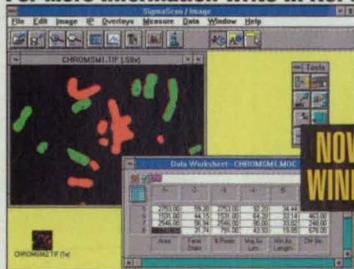
DOS, Windows

PeakFit™ CHROMATOGRAPHY/SPECTROSCOPY ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Using sophisticated non-linear curve fitting techniques, Jandel PeakFit accurately separates, quantifies and analyzes peaks in unresolved peak data. Analysis includes peak information, parameter values, fit statistics and more.

DOS

For More Information Write In No. 605



**NOW ON
WINDOWS**

SigmaScan™/Image MEASUREMENT SOFTWARE

Measure scanned or saved images displayed on your PC monitor. Measure length, slope, area, perimeter, intensity, and much more. Simply click endpoints or trace objects with your mouse and your data appears in the built-in SigmaPlot/Windows compatible worksheet.*

For More Information Write In No. 606

Windows

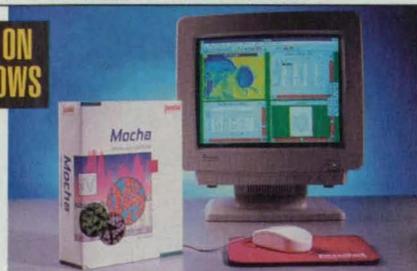
Mocha™ IMAGE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Jandel Mocha brings automated image analysis capabilities to your PC. A highly integrated solution, Mocha offers powerful image processing and measurement, a scientific data worksheet, transform language, plotting, and image annotation tools in one easy-to-use Windows package.

**NOW ON
WINDOWS**

Windows

For More Information Write In No. 607





The faster
you can
install
screws, the
lower your
assembly
costs.

The new Southco Spring-ejected, Fully Retractable Captive Screw is designed to speed installation by simply "snapping" into a panel with only finger/hand pressure from the punch side of the panel—which can result in a significant reduction of assembly costs. In addition, the new Southco Captive Screw also helps avoid the problems of lost, dropped, or misplaced hardware.

- Designed for use in panels 0.5 thru 5.0 mm thick • stainless steel and aluminum construction • choice of head styles, finishes, and knob styles • metric and inch sizes available
- in stock now!

For more information, contact Southco.



SOUTHCO, INC. • 240 Brinton Lake Road
Concordville, PA 19331
TEL: 610-459-4000 • FAX: 610-358-6314

Write in No. 446 Call me. I'm interested.
Write in No. 447 Send information only.

**ISO 9001
Registered**

LUMITEX... woven backlighting

- **Long-Life** – up to 100,000 hours
- **Higher Intensity** – brighter than EL
- **Safe, Low Power** – from 2 to 5 volts, 20mA to 1 Amp
- **No EMI** – DC power eliminates interference
- **No Heat** – extends LCD temperature range
- **Low Cost** – economical to buy and operate

Call, FAX or write:
Phone: 1-800-969-5483
FAX: (216) 243-8402

© 1994 Lumitex, Inc., all rights reserved



Lumitex, Inc.

Creators of Woven Light

8443 Dow Circle
Strongsville, OH 44136

9-M

Linear Proof-Mass Actuator

This unit is designed for active damping of vibrations in a structure.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The linear proof-mass actuator (LPMA) is a friction-driven linear mass actuator capable of applying a controlled force to a structure in outer space to damp out oscillations. The LPMA is capable of high accelerations and provides smooth, bidirectional travel of the mass. The design of the LPMA eliminates gears and belts, which are parts of prior actuators and which contribute to loose fits.

The LPMA consists of close-tolerance machined parts, four dc torque motors, an encoder, an accelerometer, and controlling hardware and software. Mechanically, the LPMA consists of four major parts: the upper and lower housing assemblies, the mass, and the center support (see figure). The upper housing assembly contains two dc torque motors, shafts, and associated hardware. The lower housing assembly is similar, except that it also contains two sets of guide bearings that laterally position the mass.

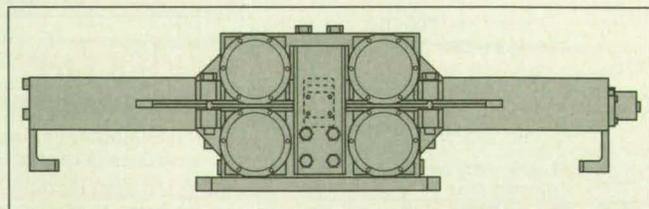
The center support is bolted to the lower housing assembly. The mass is positioned on the shafts of the lower housing assembly. The upper housing assembly is positioned on the center support, with the upper housing shafts resting on top of the mass. The upper and lower housing assemblies are then bolted together, providing the clamping force necessary to produce the required amount of frictional force between the shafts and the mass. The shafts and mass are made of dissimilar metals to prevent galling.

The dc torque motors, which fit on the ends of the shafts, rotate the shafts, which in turn translate the mass linearly. For this assembly to function, the parts are designed to very close tolerances. The shafts and mass must remain in contact at all times. The encoder gives the software, which controls the motors, data on the position of the mass, and the accelerometer provides acceleration feedback to the software controls.

The LPMA can be applied to future structures in outer space to provide oscillating forces to damp out vibrations. It is also strong enough to be used terrestrially where linear actuators are needed to excite or damp out oscillations. High flexibility can be designed into the LPMA by varying the size of the motors, the mass, and the length of the stroke, and by modifying the control software.

This work was done by Sidney E. Holloway, III, Edward A. Crossley, James B. Miller, Irby W. Jones, and C. Calvin Davis of Langley Research Center and Vaughn D. Behun and Lewis R. Goodrich, Sr., of Planning Research Corp. For further information, write in 3 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,150,875). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14352



Direct-Current Torque Motors Rotate the Shafts of the upper and lower housing assemblies to accelerate the mass.

Redesigned Electron-Beam Furnace Boosts Productivity

Modifications increase the number of experiments per loading, among other benefits.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An electron-beam furnace has been redesigned to enable it to operate more efficiently and reliably. The furnace melts wires to make drops of molten metals for experiments on processing of materials in a drop tube. Samples of wire on a carousel are moved in sequence into a tungsten-loop filament and an electron-focusing grid, both at a potential of -4,000 Vdc with respect to the wires. Electrons from the filament bombard the tip of the wire in position at a given moment, melting the tip to form drops that fall into the tube.

In the redesigned furnace (see figure), both the source of electrons and the carousel mechanism are mounted on the same plate, whereas they were previously mounted on separate plates. As a result, they can now be installed and aligned more easily and quickly, and they vibrate less. The redesigned furnace holder is smaller and made of a

high-temperature ceramic instead of polymethylmethacrylate so that it out-gases less and the vacuum bell jar in which the furnace operates can be evacuated faster.

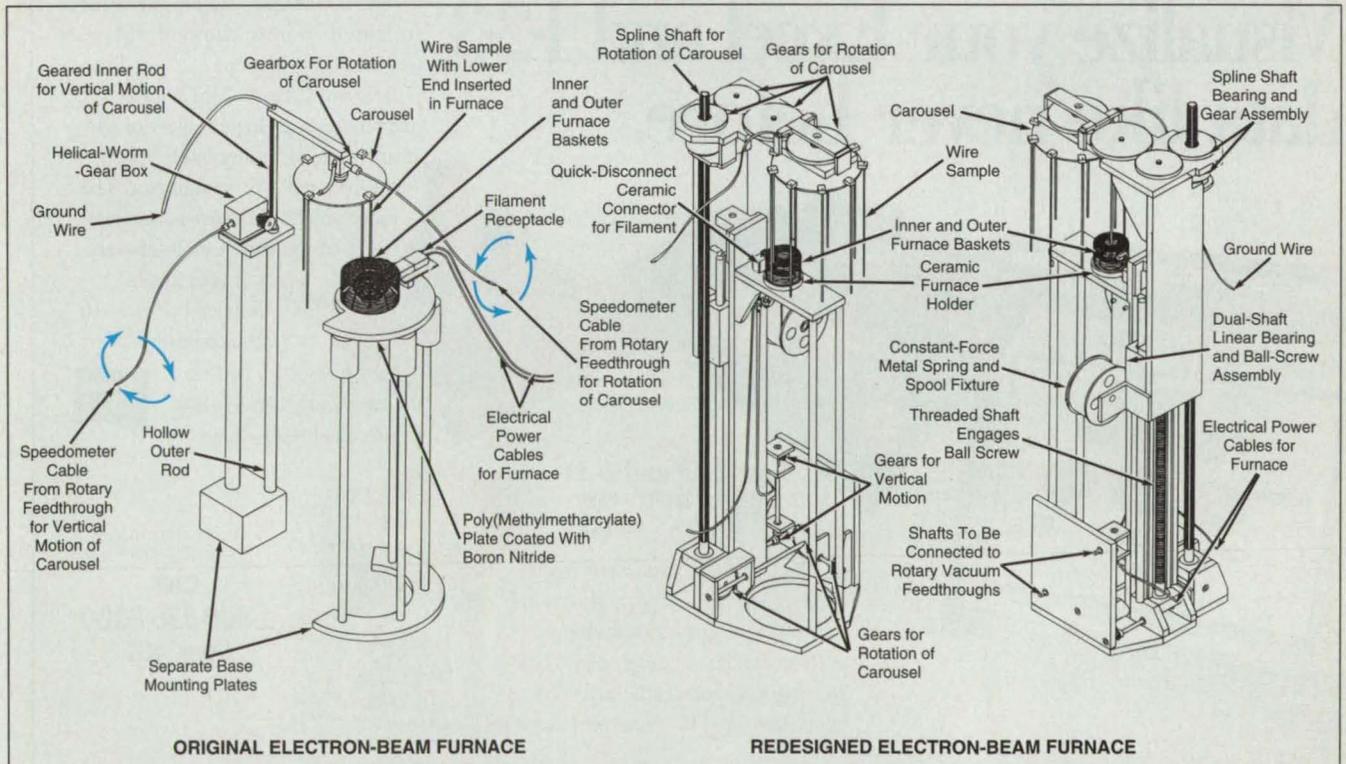
The position of the main axis of the carousel has been changed, and the diameter of the carousel has been changed so that the carousel can accommodate nine samples of wire instead of only four. The net result of redesign of the carousel is that one can do about 36 experiments (that is, one can make about 36 drops) in a single loading of the carousel instead of 8 to 12 experiments in the original design. Thus, productivity is increased greatly, and the time spent pumping down the bell jar is reduced.

The diameter of the outer furnace basket has been reduced and the shape of the inner furnace basket has been altered to give a video camera and pyrometer a

better view of melting wires. The outer basket now restrains movement of the inner basket, helping to preserve alignment of the baskets and filament and reducing stress on the filament.

A dual-shaft linear bearing system produces smooth, rigid, vibration-free vertical motion of the carousel. Mitre gears on stainless-steel shafts are linked with rotary feedthroughs by universal swivel joint unions; the linkage eliminates flexible cables and their attendant problems of twisting, jumping, and breakage. For rotation of the carousel, bevel gears are mounted in series on stainless-steel shafts with spur gears to provide a rigid drive.

This work was done by Gary A. Williams of the University of Alabama in Huntsville for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 73 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-26255



The Redesigned Electron-Beam Furnace features a carousel of greater capacity so that more experiments can be conducted per loading, and time spent on reloading and vacuum pump-down is reduced. A common mounting plate for the electron source and the carousel simplifies installation and reduces vibration.

Multilead, Vaporization-Cooled Soldering Heat Sink

Compliant wicks would be saturated with water.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A vaporization-cooled heat sink has been proposed for use during the soldering of multiple electrical leads of packaged electronic devices to circuit boards. Heat sinking during soldering is necessary to prevent excessive increases in temperature at the seals where the leads penetrate the walls of the packages; typically, these are glass-to-metal seals, which are easily damaged by thermal shock.

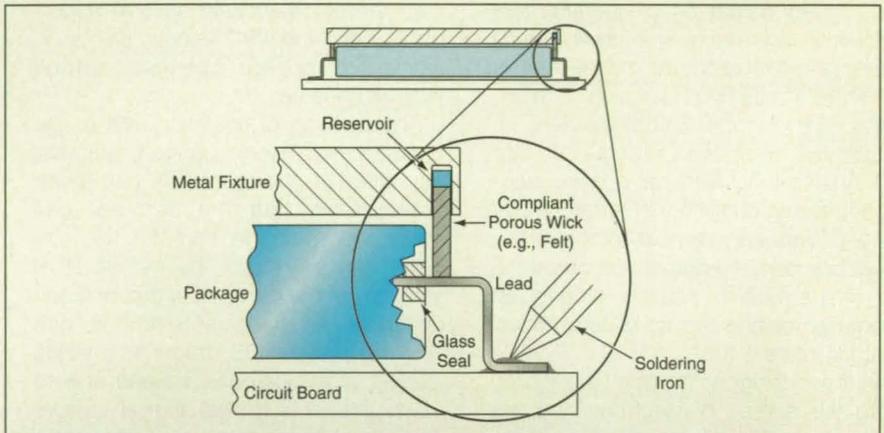
The heat sink (see figure) would include compliant wicks held in grooves on the edges of a metal fixture. The wicks would be saturated with water. The heat sink would be sized to fit the electronic package so that wicks would rest in the desired positions on the leads when the heat sink was placed over the package. The weight of the overlying metal fixture would press the wicks into contact with the leads. Reservoirs in the upper parts of the grooves would help keep the wicks saturated.

As in all cases of soldering heat-sunk leads of delicate electronic devices, soldering should be performed quickly. Vaporization of the water in the wicks

would limit the temperatures of the leads at and near the entrances to the package: provided that the heat sink was positioned correctly and the correct soldering technique was used, the temperatures should not rise above the boiling temperature of water (100 °C at normal atmospheric pressure). In principle, a liquid other than water could be used to

limit the temperature to a different value, but of course liquids other than water could pose problems of toxicity and/or contamination.

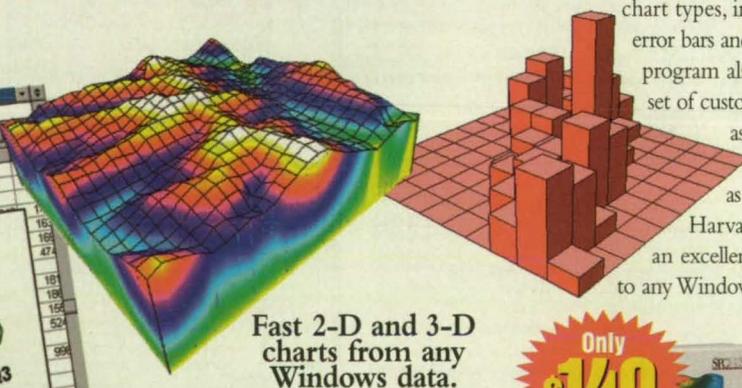
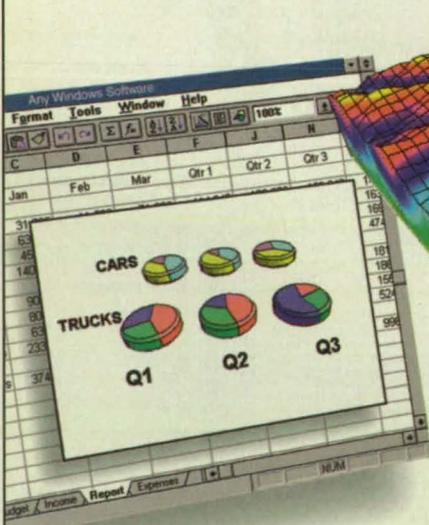
This work was done by John Rice of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 88 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19182



The Multilead, Vaporization-Cooled Heat Sink would prevent excessive increases in temperature at the entrances of the leads into the package.

Harvard ChartXL for Windows

Visualize your Excel and 1-2-3 data like never before.



to offer fast, flexible charting and visual analysis of business, statistical and technical information.

Harvard ChartXL™ for Windows offers a dazzling Graph Gallery of 183 chart types, including bubble plots, error bars and 3-D contour plots. The program also provides a complete set of customization tools for every aspect of your graphs.

Certified by Microsoft as "Office compatible," new

Harvard ChartXL is an excellent complement to any Windows package.



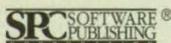
Fast 2-D and 3-D charts from any Windows data.

Once again, the makers of award-winning Harvard Graphics bring you the innovative graphics software you really want. This amazingly easy to use charting tool removes the traditional boundaries faced by spreadsheet users



For more information, or to order,

Call
1-800-336-8360
Oper. 431



© 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. Harvard, Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation name and logo are registered trademarks and Harvard ChartXL is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard ChartXL and Harvard Graphics are products of Software Publishing Corporation and have no connection with Harvard University. SPC acknowledges the trademarks, and the rights of trademark owners, referred herein.

When the world leader in power supplies joins forces with the mil-spec technology leader, expect small things.



The highest density DC-DC converters from the new leader in DESC-approved power.

If packing the maximum power into the minimum space is critical to your designs, we have some important news. Advanced Analog, the leader in DESC-approved DC-DC converters, has joined with the largest power supply company in the world, Lambda Electronics, to form Lambda Advanced Analog. This combination of global strength and hybrid circuit expertise has already produced a major advance: the new AFL series. At 84W/in³, they're the highest density mil-spec DC-DC converters available. They come

in 28V and 270V input ranges and can be paralleled for output power of 500W and beyond.

Since we're the first vendor approved by DESC on Standard Military Drawings for DC-DC converters, you won't need waivers or source control drawings when you design in our parts.

To find out more, call 408-988-4930 (or fax us at 408-988-2702). You can count on a lot more big things from Lambda Advanced Analog. Just don't expect them to come in big packages.

LAMBDA
Advanced Analog Inc. 



Learning Identification From One Set of Input/Output Data

Recursive and nonrecursive techniques are used to estimate Markov parameters in state-space format.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A method of learning identification from a single set of input/output data has been formulated. To make it possible to explain the significance of this development meaningfully, it is first necessary to define some specialized terms from the discipline of mathematical modeling of multi-variable linear systems like vibrating structures. "Learning" and "identification" as used in this discipline have meanings different from their colloquial meanings. "Identification" is short for "system identification," which means identification of the parameters of a mathematical model that represents the system. "Learning identification" is short for "learning system identification," which is a method of system identification in which new information from successive experiments on a system (e.g., excitation/response tests of a vibrat-

ing structure) is used to obtain increasingly refined estimates of the parameters.

In the usual approach to system identification, one determines the time-domain parameters of a system from input/output data (e.g., vibrational-excitation/vibrational response data). It is customary to average together input/output data from multiple experiments in the hope that averaging will reduce the effects of irregularities such as slight nonlinearities, instrumentation errors, background noise, and repetitive disturbances.

In learning system identification, the parameters to be identified are the Markov parameters. Once the Markov parameters have been found, standard procedures can be used to compute the time-domain parameters. One of the advantages of this approach is that there is no ambiguity in the dimensions of the Markov parameters. Another advantage is that in learning system identification, the Markov parameters are related to input/output data via simple linear equations and consequently any of the many techniques for handling linear equations can be applied. Yet another advantage is that for a given linear system, the Markov parameters are unique and invariant with respect to any coordinate transformation of vectors that are used to represent the state of the system ("state vectors" for short).

The Markov parameters of a system in state-space format are related to the impulse-response functions of the system, which can be used in identification of modal (as in vibrational modes) parameters. From the identified Markov parameters, such modal parameters as natural frequencies, modal damping ratios, and modal shapes can be deduced by use of standard procedures like the Eigensystem

Realization Algorithm. The Eigensystem Realization Algorithm is a computational procedure which computes modal parameters from impulse-response functions.

The present method of learning system identification is derived from the previous method by extension of the concept of a repetition domain to include shifting time intervals. In a sense, for the purpose of successive approximation, the input/output data from each successive time interval can be regarded as data from a new experiment. The present algorithm allows for application of both recursive and nonrecursive techniques to estimate the Markov parameters of a system in state-space format.

The model structure includes the conceptual equivalent of an embedded observer structure that, among other things, places the locations of the poles of the response of the observer system in the complex-frequency plane. The primary role of the observer structure is not to estimate the states of the system for identification, but rather to provide a set of asymptotically stable autoregressive-moving-average (ARMA) equations, the parameters of which can be identified. These parameters contain the desired information about the system. An initial assumption about the order of the system can be removed later by an iterative process (see figure) or by knowledge of an upper bound on the effective order of the system.

This work was done by Jer-Nan Juang of Langley Research Center, Richard W. Longman of Columbia University, and Minh Phan of Princeton University. For further information, write in 33 on the TSP Request Card.

LAR-14665

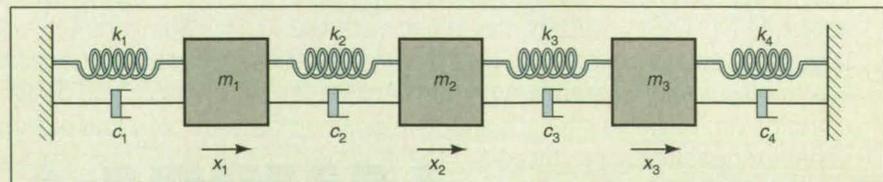
AUTOMATIC VIDEO TRACKING SYSTEMS



ISCAN's real-time trackers feature unsurpassed performance & low cost. Applications include motion analysis, automated inspection, vehicle guidance & missile seekers. Stand-alone, PC card & custom versions are available.

ISCAN

P.O. Box 382076
Cambridge, MA 02238-2076 USA
Tel: 617-273-4455
Fax: 617-273-0076



This Mass/Spring/Dashpot System, which has six degrees of freedom, was simulated numerically in a test of the algorithm. Even when the order of the system was initially overestimated at 8 or underestimated at 2, 3, 4, or 5, the true order of 6 and all the Markov parameters were recovered at the final step. The algorithm failed only when the order of the system was grossly underestimated at 1.

Universal Formulation for Symmetries in Computed Flows

Special procedures for coding symmetries of high order are no longer needed.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A universal formulation for high-order symmetries in boundary conditions on flows has been devised. Symmetries that are commonly encountered include symmetries across any or all of the three principal coordinate planes, polar symmetry, and symmetry across wedge sectors. Furthermore complex geometries can exhibit symmetries that are not aligned with any of the principal coordinate axes. The present universal formulation eliminates the need for special procedures to incorporate such symmetries and the corresponding boundary conditions into computer codes that solve the Navier-Stokes and Euler equations of flow.

In the general case, a flow is computed in a general three-dimensional curvilinear coordinate system $\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3)^T$, where the superscript T denotes the matrix or vector transpose. For the purpose of the universal formulation of symmetry, a local Cartesian coordinate system $\mathbf{X} = (X_1, X_2, X_3)^T$ is established at each face of each cell of the computational grid defined by the curvilinear coordinate system (see figure). The three coordinate axes of \mathbf{X} are the inward normal to the face, plus two linearly independent axes in the plane of the face.

A velocity vector (\mathbf{u} in the general curvilinear coordinate system, \mathbf{U} in the local Cartesian coordinate system) in the neighborhood of the face is decomposed into vector components (U_1, U_2, U_3) in the local Cartesian coordinate system. Regarding the face as a mirror boundary, a ghost point (b) is assumed to be located at the mirror image of an original point (p) within the computational domain. The velocity vector \mathbf{U}^b associated with the ghost point is the mirror image of the original velocity vector \mathbf{U}^p ; these two velocity vectors are related by

$$\begin{pmatrix} U_1 \\ U_2 \\ U_3 \end{pmatrix}^b = \begin{pmatrix} -U_1 \\ U_2 \\ U_3 \end{pmatrix}^p$$

The relationships between the velocities in the two coordinate systems are given by $\mathbf{U}^b = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}^p$ and $\mathbf{U}^p = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}^b$, where A is the matrix of direction cosines between the \mathbf{X} and \mathbf{x} coordinates, given by

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} n_1 & n_2 & n_3 \\ m_1 & m_2 & m_3 \\ l_1 & l_2 & l_3 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } \mathbf{A}^{-1} = \mathbf{A}^T$$

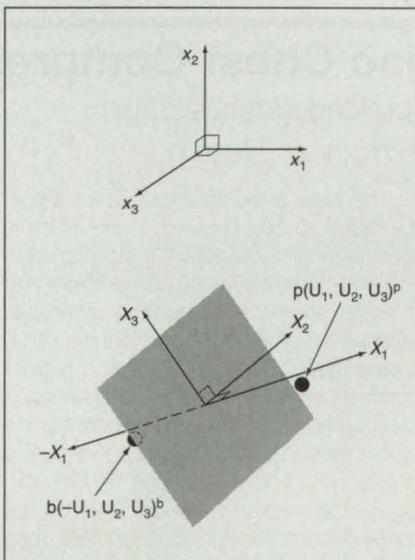
The foregoing equations can be com-

bined and manipulated to obtain $\mathbf{u}^b = \mathbf{u}^p - 2U_1(n_1, n_2, n_3)^T$. All of the special cases of flow symmetry can be recovered from this general formula.

This formulation has been implemented in the PAB3D Navier-Stokes computer code. In this and other advanced Navier-Stokes and Euler codes it simplifies the bookkeeping involved in the specification of boundary conditions and provides the flexibility to incorporate symmetrical boundary conditions into computational grids without need for planes of symmetry to be aligned with principal coordinate axes. It provides flexibility for choosing boundary conditions and computational domains in such a way as to save computer memory and computing time; in many cases, the use of these computational resources can be reduced by half or more.

This work was done by S. Paul Pao of Langley Research Center and Khaled S. Abdol-Hamid of Analytical Services and Materials. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-15148.

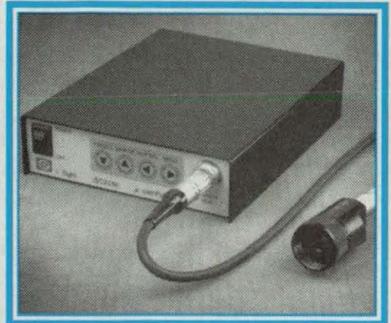


A Local Cartesian Coordinate System is used, along with a global curvilinear coordinate system, to formulate boundary conditions that involve symmetries of various kinds.

The "eyes" have it...



Now your video camera can too.



i Sight's new **iSC2050** **µcamPuter™** Digital Video Camera with Adaptive Sensitivity™ and the advanced iSP2000 digital video processor emulates the human eye's ability to perceive detail in high contrast lighting environments.

With an unmatched wide dynamic range of over 72dB, miniature remote camera head and built-in microprocessor, the **iSC2050 µcamPuter™** is ideal for applications with a wide range of illumination or contrast.

The **iSC2050** is available as a complete system, or as variously configured board sets for OEM applications.

Take a look for yourself. See what we see.



i Sight, Inc.

14 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 125

Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927

201/326-6720

Fax: 201/326-8943



Using Spider-Web Patterns To Determine Toxicity

Webs are visibly altered when spun by spiders exposed to chemicals.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A method of determining the toxicities of chemicals involves recording and analysis of spider-web patterns. The method is based on the observation that spiders exposed to various chemicals spin webs that differ, in various ways, from their normal webs (see figure). Spider-web toxicity testing has potential as an alternative to toxicity testing on higher animals, which is expensive, time-consuming and becoming increasingly restricted by law.

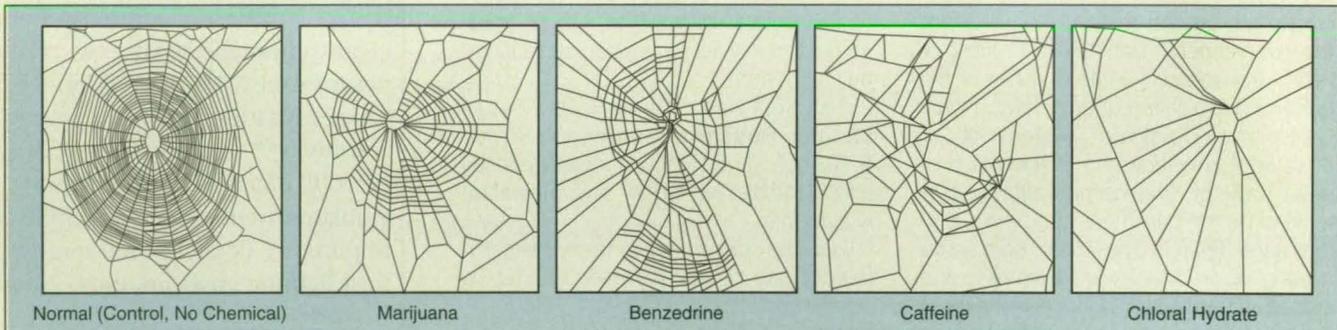
The changes in webs reflect the degree of toxicity of a substance. The more toxic

the chemical, the more deformed a web looks in comparison with a normal web. Inasmuch as the shape of a spider web resembles that of a crystal lattice in some respects, techniques of statistical crystallography are applied to obtain several quantitative measures of toxicity as manifested in the differences between photographs of webs spun under toxic and normal conditions.

The images of the cells are digitized and processed by an image-data-analysis program that computes various measures of the cellular structures of the

webs, including numbers of cells and average areas, perimeters, and radii of cells. It appears that one of the most telling measures of toxicity is a decrease, in comparison with a normal web, of the numbers of completed sides in the cells: the greater the toxicity, the more sides the spider fails to complete.

This work was done by David A. Noever, Raymond J. Cronise, and Rachna A. Relwani of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 48 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28921



The Web Spun by an *Araneus diadematus* (House Spider) is altered when the spider is exposed to chemicals. The alterations can be quantified and used as measures of toxicity.

Device Assists Cardiac Chest Compression

This device enables effective and prolonged resuscitation.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

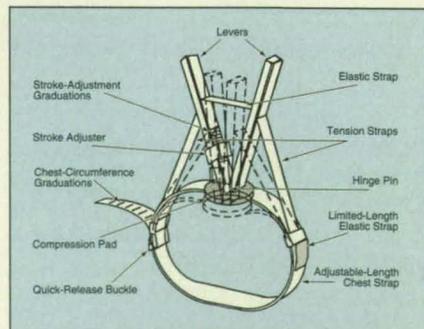
A portable device facilitates effective and prolonged cardiac resuscitation by chest compression. Developed originally for use in the absence of gravitation, the device may also be useful in terrestrial environments and situations (confined spaces, water rescue, medical transport) that are not conducive to standard manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) techniques.

The figure shows one version of the device, which is attached to the patient by an adjustable chest strap. Unlike some other devices designed for the same purpose, this one does not require any structural attachments or supplemental restraints; both the patient and the medical technician can be floating.

The device includes a pair of levers hinged to a compression pad, which is positioned on the patient's sternum during attachment. By use of the levers and tension straps, the medical technician applies an effective combination of (1) compression of the entire chest by constriction via the chest strap and (2) localized compression of the sternum via the compression pad. The applied force and the length of the stroke can be adjusted to fit the patient's needs. The device applies compression during more than half of the compression cycle, as is desirable for efficient CPR.

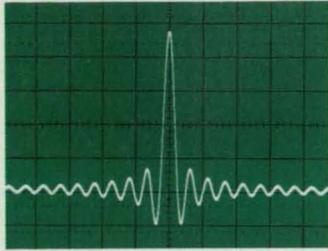
This work was done by Frank T. Eichstadt of McDonnell Douglas Corp. for Johnson Space Center. For further

information, write in 42 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22148

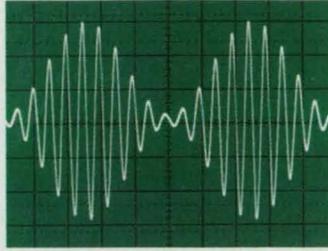


This Device Can Be Stored Compactly and Deployed Quickly to perform prolonged and effective CPR.

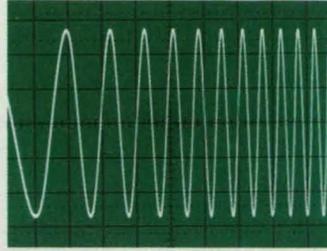
There are many areas where our function generator will surpass your expectations.



A built-in 12-bit, 40 MSample/sec, 16K deep arbitrary waveform generator easily handles your custom waveform needs.



Internal AM, FM, FSK and burst modulation eliminate your need for a second modulation source.



Both linear and log sweeps are built in, making filter and amplifier testing quick and easy.

And one where it falls short.



New external phase lock option!
\$395.00
(U.S. List)

The HP 33120A 15 MHz synthesized function/arb generator: Within budget, without compromise.

In the world of function generators, price and performance have always been synonymous. So it's understandable you'd expect to pay more for the measure of confidence you get with a synthesized signal source that delivers stable, accurate signals test after test. Or, for the flexibility to generate complex waveforms with arbitrary waveform capability.

You'd probably also expect to pay a premium for the convenience of built-in sweep and modulation functions. And to have both HP-IB and RS-232 interfaces standard.

Fact is, you can always get high performance with the high price to

match. Or, order the HP 33120A fully loaded function/arb generator and get something totally unexpected. A price you can afford.

Call HP DIRECT at 1-800-452-4844*, Ext. 8645 to talk to an HP engineer about your function generator needs.

Want to speak to someone about the HP 33120A function/arb generator features, its complementary BenchLink/Arb software, or your application needs? Calling HP DIRECT is the fast, easy way to get all your questions answered — with no obligation to order.

You see, HP DIRECT is your direct line to information and solutions for HP basic test instruments. With one simple call, you can get product

specifications or any technical literature you need to make the right decision. Or, for one-on-one technical support, you can speak to an engineer who has

firsthand experience with HP products.

And, of course,

if you're ready to order, we can help you do that, too.

So give us a call. And discover how much more you get from HP today.

* In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 476.

There is a better way.

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

Books & Reports

These reports, studies, and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSPs) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the NASA Center for Aerospace Information.



Manufacturing/Fabrication

Rocket Combustion Chambers Resist Thermal Fatigue

Lewis Research Center developed an improved design concept for combustion chambers for rocket engines, described in three reports. The improved design concept provides compliance that allows unrestrained thermal expansion in the circumferential direction. This compliance lengthens the life of the rocket engine by reducing the amount of ther-

mal deformation caused by repeated firings. Preliminary results of experiments on subscale models suggest that a suitable compliant design could double or perhaps even quadruple the life of the space shuttle main engine.

A conventional rocket engine combustor. This work was done by John M. Kazaroff and Robert S. Jankovsky of Lewis Research Center and Albert J. Pavli of Sverdrup Technology, Inc. To obtain copies of the reports "Hot Fire Fatigue Testing Results for the Compliant Combustion Chamber" and "Hot Fire Test Results of Subscale Tubular Combustion Chambers," write in 235 on the TSP Request Card.

Further information is also contained in AIAA paper 92A44509, "Advanced Tube-Bundle Rocket Thrust Chambers." Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AEROPPLUS, Burlingame, California 94010, Telephone No. (800) 662-2376, Fax No. (415) 259-5047. LEW-15766

More About Plasma-Spraying Ceramics Onto Smooth Metals

A short paper presents additional information on the fabrication process described in "Plasma-Spraying Ceramics

Onto Smooth Metallic Substrates" (LEW-15164), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 17, No. 4 (April 1993), page 56. To recapitulate, the process involves optional preoxidation of the substrate surface followed by low-pressure plasma spraying of a thin layer of a thermal-barrier ceramic (zirconia/yttria) onto the substrate, followed by atmospheric-pressure plasma spraying of a second layer of the ceramic onto the first layer. The new paper provides additional information on specific substrate materials that could be advantageously coated in the two-stage plasma-spraying process. The paper describes an application of the process to coating specimen substrates of NiAl + 0.1 atomic percent Zr. Specimen substrates coated in this process survived as many as 294 thermal cycles between ambient temperature and 1,200 °C in a burner rig.

This work was done by Robert A. Miller and Joseph Doychak of Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Plasma Sprayed Ceramic Thermal Barrier Coating for NiAl-based Substrates," write in 64 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,302,465). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LEW-15535.

Norton. The innovative source for peristaltic pump tubing.



For our latest tubing innovations, call for our new Peristaltic Pump Tubing brochure, at 216-798-9240. Or write P.O. Box 3660, Akron, OH 44309-3660.

"From the makers of TYGON® tubing."

NORTON

Norton Performance Plastics Corporation

Tygon®, PharMed®, Norprene™, Norton Co. Reg. T.M.

NOMINATION PACKETS
NOW AVAILABLE

Announcing The Second Annual

SBIR TECHNOLOGY OF THE YEAR AWARDS

Has your company developed a novel, commercially promising technology/product through the government's Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program? You may be eligible for a 1995 SBIR Technology Of The Year Award, presented by the Technology Utilization Foundation in cooperation with SBIR-sponsoring agencies of the federal government.

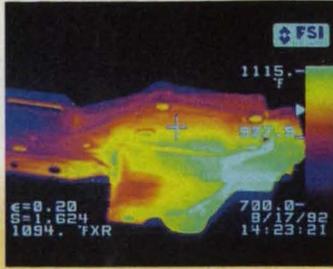
Nominees will have the opportunity to showcase their technology/product at Technology 2005, the world's largest tech transfer conference and exhibition (Oct. 24-26, Chicago), and will be featured in the pages of *NASA Tech Briefs*.

To learn more about this prestigious national award and obtain a nomination packet, call Wayne Pierce at (212) 490-3999 or write in no. 444.

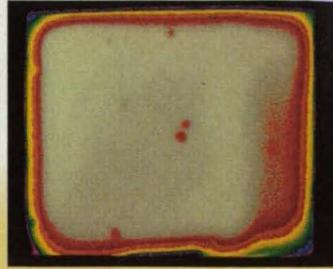
Engine development



Measure casting temperatures



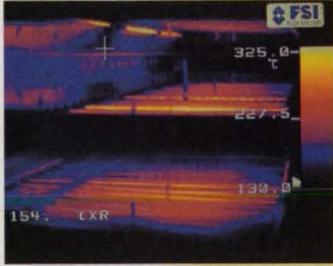
Defects in composite materials



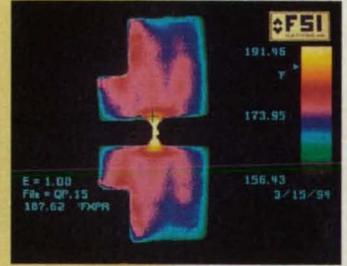
Moisture content in paper



Monitor soldering processes



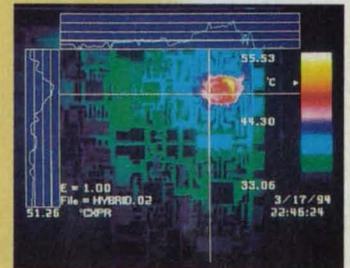
Injection mold performance



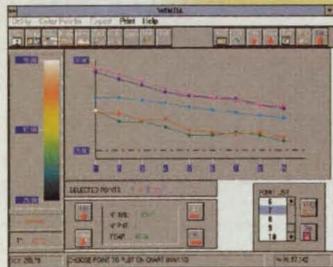
FLIR SYSTEMS POINTS OUT YOUR DEFECTS WITH WARMTH AND SENSITIVITY.



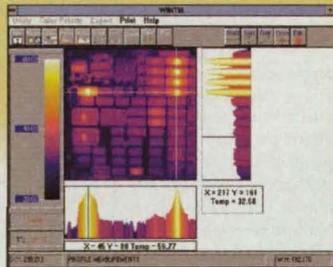
Evaluate wax injection presses



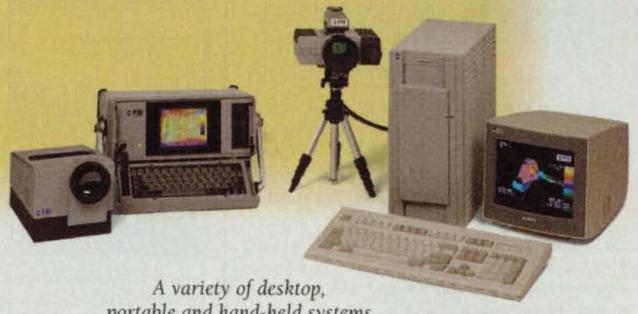
Hybrid circuit failure analysis



Analyze trend data



Post-processing thermal analysis



A variety of desktop, portable and hand-held systems to fit your needs

Our infrared (IR) imaging products detect and measure a variety of thermal conditions through easy-to-use, non-contact infrared imaging technology.

What's more, we have the industry's broadest selection of IR products:

the IQ Series of real-time image processing systems; the hand-held Prism infrared cameras;

Windows™-based image analysis software; and a full range of accessories. So whether you work

in R&D, process monitoring and control or non-destructive testing, let our skilled applications

engineers help you solve your problems. Call FLIR Systems at 1-800-322-3731 for more information

or to arrange for a sample IR analysis at your site or in our laboratory.



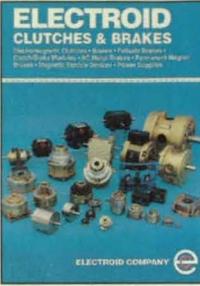
16505 SW 72nd Ave., Portland, OR 97224, (503) 684-3731, Fax (503) 684-3207

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 696

LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

**Free catalogs and literature for NASA Tech Briefs' readers.
To order, write in the corresponding number
on the Readers Information Request Form (page 65).**



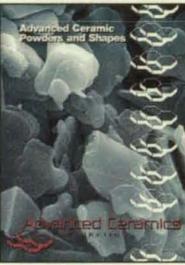
**ELECTROID
CLUTCHES & BRAKES**

**ELECTRO-
MAGNETIC
CLUTCHES &
BRAKES**

New 128-pg. catalog of ELECTROID's electro-magnetic products for rotary motion control. Pictures, drawings, specs and technical data on clutches, brakes, failsafe brakes, clutch/brake modules, AC motor brakes, permanent magnet brakes, reversing drives, magnetic particle devices, power supplies, etc.

ELECTROID

For More Information Write In No. 300



**NONOXIDE
CERAMIC
POWDERS**

The properties of boron nitride, titanium diboride and other nonoxide ceramic powders are described in a full-color brochure. Also included is information on various electronic and metallurgical applications, and the company's manufacturing, quality analysis and customer service capabilities. Tel: 800-822-4322; Fax: 216-529-3975.

Advanced Ceramics Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 301



**WASHERS
AND SPACERS**

NEW FOR '95! Boker's free 32-page Catalog 95 offers 12,000 non-standard sizes with no tooling charges. Outside diameters of 0.080" to 2.631", a wide variety of inside diameters and thicknesses, and 2,000 material variations create millions of possibilities. Materials include low carbon, cold rolled strip and sheet steel; five types of spring steel; stainless steel; aluminum; brass; copper; nickel silver; and such nonmetallic materials as Delrin®, Teflon®, Mylar®, and nylon. Metric sizes also. Tel: 1-800-927-4377; Fax: 612-729-8910.

Boker's Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 302



**titan
TOOL SUPPLY CO., INC.**

**MACHINE
VISION MICRO-
VIDEO-ZOOM
OBJECTIVE!**

Optical magnifications from 16x to 36x. Combined electronic magnification up to 3000x. Reticle and crosshair in system available. Illumination and polarization filters as well as extra wide field add-on lenses as extra options. Applications: precise alignment, robotics, measuring machines, optical gaging, quality control functions and group viewing. Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc., 68 Comet Ave., Buffalo, NY 14216; Tel: 716-873-9907; Fax: 716-873-9998.

Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 303



**CONATHANE®
URETHANE
ELASTOMERS**

Selector Chart R-138 describes handling, process properties and cured properties of Conathane® Urethane Elastomers. The chart provides recommended applications for this series of high performance urethane elastomers. Conap Conathane® Urethane Elastomers exhibit excellent abrasion, impact and chemical resistance for the coating of rollers, tires, belts, seals, bushings and gears. Conap, Inc., 1405 Buffalo Street, Olean, NY 14760; Tel: 716-372-9650; Fax: 716-372-1594.

Conap, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 304



**BUILD INSTRUMENTATION
APPLICATIONS
ON WINDOWS
PCs**

The LabWindows/CVI Demo Disk is a free evaluation copy of Lab Windows/CVI with an 88-page guide book. Follow the instructions to build extensive Windows applications using GPIB, VXI, Serial, and plug-in DAQ instrumentation. It illustrates code-generation techniques, GUI development tools, event-driven programming techniques, instrument drivers, debugging and editing tools. National Instruments, 6504 Bridge Point Parkway, Austin TX 78730; Tel: 512-794-0100; 800-433-3488; Fax: 512-794-8411.

National Instruments

For More Information Write In No. 305



**NEW
CLUTCHES
AND BRAKES
CATALOG**

describes highly-engineered, electromagnetic products used in a broad range of sophisticated rotary motion control applications, from office automation and robotics to aerospace. Our passion for quality and attention to details will meet or exceed your highest expectations. Tel: 716-631-9800; Fax: 716-631-9368.

Deltran Division, American Precision Industries

For More Information Write In No. 306



**RAPIDSYN
STEP MOTORS**

American Precision Industries' 60 page product guide is a complete source for technical, application and product data for selecting/applying Rapidsyn step motors. Sections include Construction and Technology, Formulas and General Motor Specifications, Size 23, 34, and 42 Step Motors, AC Synchronous and Specialty Motors. Contact American Precision Industries, Rapidsyn Division, 4401 Genesee St., Buffalo, NY 14225. Tel: 716-631-9800; Fax: 716-631-0152.

**American Precision Industries
Rapidsyn Division**

For More Information Write In No. 307



**PRECISION
MOTION
CONTROL**

APT's 1995, 160 page step motor systems catalog, featuring the new intelligent driver series, is a complete source for motion control technical, application and product data. Definitions, market applications, comparison charts, specifications and diagrams simplify the selection/application process. Contact American Precision Industries, Controls Division, 4401 Genesee Street, Buffalo, NY 14225. Tel: 716-631-9800; Fax: 716-631-0152.

**American Precision Industries
Controls Division**

For More Information Write In No. 308

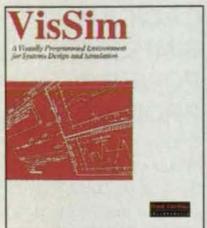


NEW TEST & MEASUREMENT CATALOG

Keithley's new 1995-1996 catalog features 260 pages of electronic test and measurement instruments, including DMMs, electrometers, sources, picoammeters, source-measure units, switch systems, LCZ meters, APT systems, and more. It includes product specifications to help design a test system, selector guides to compare important specs, plus comprehensive technical data. Keithley Instruments, Inc., 28775 Aurora Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44139; Tel: 800-552-1115; Fax: 216-248-6168.

Keithley Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 310



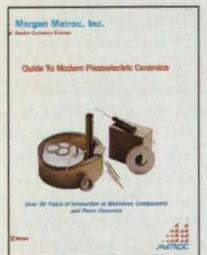
QUIT GUESSING, SIMULATE IT WITH VisSim™

VisSim is the ideal environment for nonlinear dynamic simulation. The highly interactive visual Windows™ interface lets you develop complex models and test new ideas quickly and easily

without writing a line of code. Call: 508-392-0100; Fax: 508-692-3102. FREE WORKING DEMO. Visual Solutions, Inc., 487 Groton Rd., Westford, MA 01886.

Visual Solutions, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 313

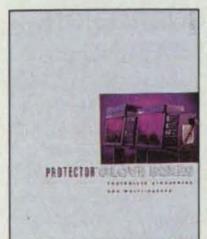


PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS

A 28-page brochure is a design guide for piezoelectric ceramics in a variety of shapes and sizes. Piezoelectric and electromechanical properties for various PZT materials (lead zirconate titanate) are included, and various types of piezoceramic configurations, including stacks and bimorphs® are described. Tel: 216-232-8600; Fax: 216-232-8731.

Morgan Matroc Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 316



GET YOUR HANDS ON THE PROTECTOR® GLOVE BOXES CATALOG

Thumb through this 28-page, full-color catalog detailing Labconco's controlled atmosphere and multi-hazard glove boxes. Find complete information

on built-in options including the automatic pressure controller with foot pedal and purge/fill controller. Call 800-732-0031.

Labconco

For More Information Write In No. 319



TECLAB ESD WORKSTATION CATALOG

Kalamazoo Technical Furniture's 8-page 4-color brochure details the Teclab line of static protective workbenches, workstation systems, and ESD controlled workstation accessories.

Included are color options, product specifications, and various levels of ESD protection available. Teclab also offers a Free Planning and Design Service. Teclab, the "professional's bench." Tel: 1-800-832-5227. Fax: 616-372-6116.

Kalamazoo Technical Furniture

For More Information Write In No. 311



ABRASIVE BLAST SYSTEM

The Micro-Jet 200 is a miniature, low-cost system for the shockless machining, cutting, and etching of the hardest materials such as glass, ceramics, gem stones, carbides. Employing a pressure feed system for producing the air/abrasive jet, its operational performance is the equal of more expensive competitive systems. Applications include: cutting, drilling and shaping; etching and marking; micro-burring and deflashing; cleaning; surface finishing.

Hunter Products, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 314



TURBO-MACHINERY ENGINEERING

Free brochure shows how companies that produce or operate compressors, pumps, or turbines can benefit from NREC's advanced engineering consulting expertise, specialized CAE/CAM software, and precision manufacturing services. Phone: 617-937-4655; Fax: 617-935-9052.

Northern Research & Engineering Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 317



TOOLING COMPONENTS AND CLAMPS

This 500-page catalog contains an assortment of components including toggle clamps, modular fixturing, clamping devices, power workholding, chuck jaws, pins, knobs, drill bushings, leveling feet, power workholding, and much more.

Carr Lane Mfg.

For More Information Write In No. 320



THERMO-COUPLES, MAKE YOUR OWN

The HOTSPOT allows thermocouple wire to be formed into freestanding junctions, or welded to metal surfaces. It provides a simple means of fabricating thermocouples "when needed and where

needed." Brochure and specification sheet available. Address: 7300 North Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, NJ 08110. Tel: 609-662-7272; Fax: 609-662-7862.

DCC Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 312



SEND FOR LABCONCO'S BIGGEST, MOST COMPLETE PROTECTOR® HOOD CATALOG EVER

Use this 92-page source book to gather information on by-pass, auxiliary-air and variable air volume hoods as well as base cabinets, work surfaces blowers and ductwork. Read about safety accessories such as the Guardian™ Air Monitor. Call 800-732-0031.

Labconco

For More Information Write In No. 315

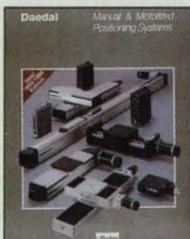


NEW! OPTICAL REFERENCE CATALOG

Edmund Scientific's free 236-page, color technical reference catalog features one of the largest selections of precision off-the-shelf optics and optical instruments, plus a complete line of components and accessories for both large volume OEM users as well as smaller research facilities and optical laboratories. Contains over 8,000 hard-to-find items, including a large selection of magnifiers, magnets, microscopes, telescopes, and "machine vision" products. Tel: 609-573-6259; Fax: 609-573-6233.

Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. 15B1, N954

For More Information Write In No. 318

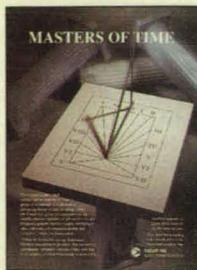


MANUAL & MOTORIZED POSITIONING SYSTEMS

Daedal's new 300-page catalog provides specifications for cross roller and ball slides; center and side drive cross roller tables; closed and open frame motorized tables; rail tables; manual and motorized rotary tables; digital micrometer stages; single and two-axis motion controllers; half-step, microstepping, and servo motor drives; and optical positioners and hardware.

Daedal Div., Parker Hannifin Corp. Tel: 800-245-6903; Fax: 412-744-7626.

For More Information Write In No. 321



Find out how Datum Inc. Network Time Servers and Board Level Timing Modules can be used to synchronize your network and workstations to Global Positioning System, GPS, satellites and IRIG Time Code. TCP/IP and Novell Netware™ networks can be synchronized to within 1-10 milliseconds. VME, VXI, PC, SUN SBus™, QBus™ workstations can be synchronized to within 1 microsecond. Tel: 800-348-0648 or 408-578-4161; Fax: 408-578-4165.

Datum Inc. — Bancomm Division

For More Information Write In No. 322



RECIRCULATING CHILLERS

64-page catalog features a complete line of recirculating chillers for cooling water-cooled equipment. These chillers offer steady cooling with heat load removal up to 75 kW, spanning temperature ranges of +5 °C to +35 °C. Chilliers feature: 1) ozone-friendly refrigeration-systems, 2) LED display, 3) operating status gauges, and 4) easy access to internal components. Also available is CFC-free Constant Temperature Equipment. Call toll-free at 1-800-258-0830.

friendly refrigeration-systems, 2) LED display, 3) operating status gauges, and 4) easy access to internal components. Also available is CFC-free Constant Temperature Equipment. Call toll-free at 1-800-258-0830.

NESLAB Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 323



TIME AND FREQUENCY PRODUCTS

TrueTime's Precision Timing Products catalog features GPS-Synchronized Clocks in rackmount, portable, and board-level configurations. Includes illustrations and product specifications for our complete line of Synchronized

Clocks, Time Code Products, and Remote Displays to fit a variety of time and frequency applications.

TrueTime, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 324



The Capattery is a high-reliability double layer capacitor used as a standby power source in memory back-up and bridge-power applications. It has virtually unlimited cycle life and over 20x the capacitance density of conventional capacitors. With a Permelective valve, patented by Evans, 33 Eastern Ave., East Providence, RI 02914-2107, Tel: 401-434-5600; Fax: 401-434-6908.

Evans

For More Information Write In No. 325



CAE/CAD/CAM SOFTWARE

You can create, simulate, document, build, and test your products all within a single electronic environment: I-IDEAS Master Series, the industry's most comprehensive mechanical design automation system. For a free video and brochure, call 800-848-7372 today.

Structural Dynamics Research Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 326



CAD/CAM SIMPLICITY, POWER & PRODUCTIVITY

TekSoft's 3D/Surf/Mill for Windows delivers productivity with ease of use to generate tool paths faster and more efficiently. The power of true bi-cubic, parametric surface creation

and NURBS surface support are packed into TekSoft's advanced sculptured surfacing system. For FREE brochure and more information call TekSoft CAD/CAM Systems at 800-BUY-CADD.

TekSoft

For More Information Write In No. 327



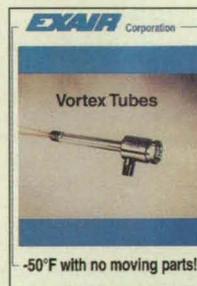
AIR FILTERS

Universal Air Filter Company manufactures custom-designed filter products for original equipment manufacturers. Universal filters are used extensively in the electronics, HVAC, digital switch, medical, defense, and data processing industries. The brochure describes applications and engineering and production

capabilities. Universal Air Filter Company, 3400 Missouri Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62203. Tel: 800-541-3478; Fax: 618-271-8808.

Universal Air Filter Company

For More Information Write In No. 328



VORTEX TUBES

Data sheet describes how EXAIR Vortex Tubes produce up to 10,000 Btu/hr with no moving parts. Tubes convert an ordinary supply of compressed air into two streams; one hot and one cold. Temperatures are adjustable from -50 to +250 °F. Bulletin highlights advantages for a variety of industrial cooling applications. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 513-671-3322; Fax: 513-671-3363.

highlights advantages for a variety of industrial cooling applications. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 513-671-3322; Fax: 513-671-3363.

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 329



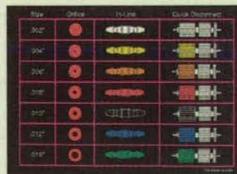
Hardigg Cases offers over 225 standard rotationally molded transit cases, including a full line of 19" EIA rack mount cases, deck cases, and flangemount cases. Hardigg's expert engineering, manufacturing, and test facilities provide start to finish custom design capability. A complete list of standard cases allows for rapid delivery...as few as three working days! Take advantage of over forty years of experience...design a Hardigg case into your next project!

HARDIGG CASES

Tel: 1-800-JHARDIGG; Fax: 413-665-8061

For More Information Write In No. 330

PRECISION ORIFICES/RESTRICTORS



Data sheet introduces quick-disconnect and in-line precision orifice connectors within which synthetic sapphire or ruby—with zero porosity, high temperature tolerance and wear resistance—form the critical internal diameter of the orifice in ranges starting at .0008". These precision orifices are available with filters and in a variety of custom or stock fittings. Data sheet depicts and explains connector construction and dimensions. Also explained is a trail kit program for designers.

Bird Precision

For More Information Write In No. 331



AIR KNIFE FOR BLOWOFF

The EXAIR-Knife reduces air consumption and noise levels in blowoff applications. Using a small amount of compressed air as a power source, the air knife pulls in large volumes of surrounding air to produce a high flow, high velocity curtain of air for blowoff. Compressed air flow

is amplified 30:1. Six sizes up to 36" are available. Applications: blowing liquid, chips, and containment from parts and conveyors, cooling hot parts, and air screening. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 513-671-3322; Fax: 513-671-3363.

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 332



CORROSION TRAINING

"Fundamentals of Corrosion and Its Control" training course provides instruction in the process of corrosion and its causes, different forms of corrosion, corrosion control methods and monitoring techniques. Three-day program presented four times in 1995. LaQUE CORROSION SERVICES, PO Box 656, Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480; Tel: 910-256-2271; Fax: 910-256-9816.

LaQue Corrosion Services

For More Information Write In No. 333



REMOTE VIEWING INSTRUMENTS (RVI)

If you have requirements to observe or visually inspect items located in inaccessible areas or hostile environments, select from over 1500 RVI's outlined in this new product catalog from ITI. Borescopes, Fiberscopes and Videoscopes to provide sharp, clear images never before available. INSIGHT from the "Leader in Remote Viewing." Instrument Technology, Inc. Tel: 413-562-3606; Fax: 413-568-9809.

Instrument Technology, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 334



RUGGED MINIATURE SWITCH

The new Series 70 is an environmentally rugged line of lighted and unlighted switches. Ready for wet, dusty or oily duty, the Series 70 is ideal for a variety of control and instrumentation requirements. Available with DPDT Momentary or Alternate switch actions. Mounts on 0.700" centers with 0.880" behind the panel space. Lighted pushbuttons use T-1 LED or Incandescent MFB lamps for a wide variety of display types, colors, and lighting styles. StacoSwitch, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Tel: 714-549-3041; Fax: 714-549-0930.

StacoSwitch, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 335



PARTS EXPRESS

Our FREE catalog features 212 pages packed with electronic parts for the do-it-yourselfer. Over 12,000 items including speakers, semiconductors, tools, wire, capacitors, hardware, test equipment, kits, connectors, adhesives, educational books and videos, TV parts, and much more. Call toll free 800-338-0531. Parts Express, 340 E. First St., Dayton, OH 45402.

Parts Express

For More Information Write In No. 336



1995 PCMCIA PRODUCTS CATALOG

The new PCMCIA-PC CARD standard has brought many new devices such as Video Capture, 16-bit Stereo, CD-ROM, Pager, and mini PC Card Camera Cards. ENVOY DATA has released its new catalog with these products plus many others like: Memory, I/O (serial, parallel, SCSI, A/D, etc.) with Industrial Card and Drives, Multimedia, Industrial, and Engineering tools for PCMCIA applications. Tel: 602-892-0954; Fax: 602-892-0029. 953 E. Juanita Ave., #A, Mesa, AZ 85204.

Envoy Data Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 337

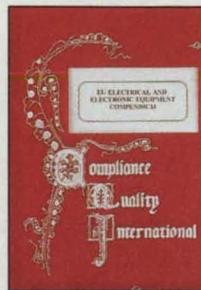


DSP BOARDS, I/O MODULES, DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE

Sonitech offers hardware and software for ISA, SBus and VME (and soon PCI) platforms based on TI C3x and C40 DSPs. We provide expert solutions for your projects including: Image processing, Data acquisition and analysis, Digital Audio Record/Playback, Speech processing and analysis, MPEG/JPEG, Radar, Sonar, and Parallel Processing. Call 617-235-6824 (or e-mail info@sonitech.com) for your free copy of the most comprehensive catalog of the DSP industry.

Sonitech International

For More Information Write In No. 338



SELLING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IN EUROPE

If you manufacture electrical or electronic equipment, appliances, or machinery, a complete EU Compendium provides everything you need to know to comply with the latest regulations and directives issued by the European Commission. Updated 1995 edition explains the original directives plus all amendments. User-friendly readable format throughout, including tables, references, glossary.

International Quality Press

For More Information Write In No. 339



SCANNING SYSTEMS WORK BOOK

LINCOLN LASER COMPANY has released its new Scanning Systems Work Book. The literature is broken out into three separate sections defining design approaches for polygonal mirrors, motors and controls. The work book is formatted to assist the user in selecting or designing the precise solution for their specific scanning requirements. Lincoln Laser Co., 234 East Mohave, Phoenix, AZ. Tel: (602) 257-0407; Fax: (602) 257-0728

Lincoln Laser Company

For More Information Write In No. 340

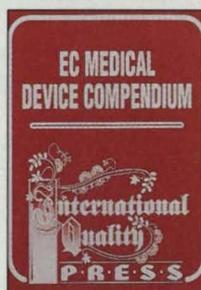


INTERPOWER™ EXPORT DESIGNER'S REFERENCE CATALOG

New 224 page Reference Catalog #8 helps in designing primary power circuits of international products. Designer's Reference section shows world plug/socket patterns, voltages and frequencies, international safety agencies and important standards published by IEC, UL and CSA. Tel: 515-673-5000; Fax: 515-673-5100.



For More Information Write In No. 341



SELLING MEDICAL DEVICES IN EUROPE

If you are a manufacturer, OEM, or distributor of medical devices, a complete EC Compendium provides everything you need to know to comply with the latest regulations and directives issued by the European Commission. Updated 1995 edition explains the original directives plus all amendments. User-friendly readable format throughout, including tables, references, glossary. Details Medical Devices, Active Implantables, In-Vitro Diagnostics, Good Manufacturing Practices, Electro-Medical Equipment, and more.

International Quality Press

For More Information Write In No. 342



OVENS & FURNACES UP TO 2700 °F

Capabilities, specifications and prices for over 250 standard ovens and furnaces to 2700 °F as well as custom-designed heat processing systems. Includes: laboratory, bench, cabinet, truck, walk-in and conveyor ovens; clean room and pharmaceutical ovens; laboratory and industrial furnaces and environmental test chambers. For baking, drying, pre-heating, annealing, stress relieving, curing, sterilizing, depyrogenation and heat treating. Tel: 708-546-8225.

The Grieve Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 343



P/M DESIGN KIT

Powder metallurgy design kit includes information on the process, available alloys, standard bearings and custom components. The process is presented in an easy-to-follow flow chart with major descriptions. The alloys sheet identifies 21 different alloys with complete engineering specs. The bearings page lists standard bearing sizes which can be produced without tooling charges. The design guide highlights the capabilities and limitations of P/M tooling for effective component design. The Wakefield Corporation, 22 Foundry Street, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880; Tel: 617-248-1828; outside MA, 800-548-9253; Fax: 617-245-3598.

The Wakefield Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 344

"HANDS-ON" ADVANCED COMPOSITE WORKSHOPS— SINCE 1983



The brochure describes 13 different "hands-on" workshops in advanced composite materials technology. These workshops cover fabrication, repair, manufacturing, tooling, blueprint reading, adhesive bonding, ultrasonic inspection of composites, and 4 engineering workshops. Emphasis is placed on prepreg carbon and aramid fiber materials and processes, utilizing vacuum bagging and high-temperature curing methods in the oven and autoclave. Three workshops are Canadian DOT approved. REFRESHER WORKSHOPS OFFERED. For a free brochure, call 1-800-638-8441; Fax: 702-827-6599.

Abaris Training Resources

For More Information Write In No. 345

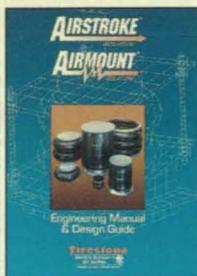


SELLING MEDICINAL PRODUCTS IN EUROPE

If you are a manufacturer, raw-material supplier, or distributor of pharmaceuticals, a complete EC Compendium provides everything you need to know to comply with the latest regulations and directives issued by the European Commission. Updated 1995 edition explains the original directives plus all amendments. User-friendly readable format throughout, including tables, references, glossary. Details Human Medicinals, Veterinary Medicinals, Good Laboratory Practices, and more.

International Quality Press

For More Information Write In No. 346



FIRESTONE ENGINEERING MANUAL & DESIGN GUIDE AVAILABLE

The Firestone Engineering Manual & Design Guide for Airmount® isolators and Airstroke® actuators is a 101-page guide containing selection information and application tips. To receive a copy, write to: Firestone Industrial Products Company, 701 Congressional Blvd., Carmel, IN 46032, or call 800-888-0650.

Firestone Industrial Products Company

For More Information Write In No. 347

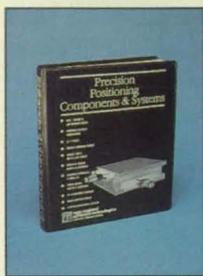


GAS BARRIER HOSE

Entran 3 features chemical resistant Hypalon cover, aramid or rayon reinforced epdm tube, EVOH barrier. Now available in six sizes, 6.35mm (.25") to 25.4mm (1.00") ID. Tel: 800-255-1996. Free evaluation samples. Widely used in hydronic radiant heating.

Heatway

For More Information Write In No. 348

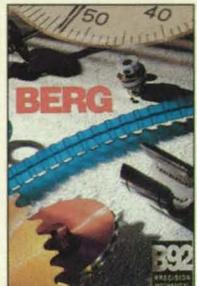


POSITIONING/ MOTION CONTROL CATALOG

NEW, detailed 160 page catalog covers NEAT's expanding line of precision positioning and motion control components and systems. Featured are single axis, X-Y, multi-axis, rotary, high vacuum, air bearing, and microscope stages. NEAT also provides a complementary line of stepping and servomotor drives and controls. NEAT specializes in providing modified, custom, and turnkey SOLUTIONS to a wide range of positioning and motion control applications. Please contact our Sales Engineers at 800-227-1066, or send E-mail to neat@tiac.net for more information.

New England Affiliated Technologies

For More Information Write In No. 349

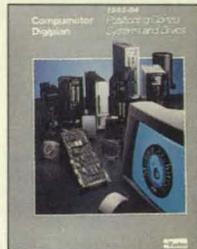


B92 CATALOG RELEASE

The latest catalog from W.M. Berg, Inc., coincides with Berg's silver anniversary. Founded in 1967, Berg has grown to become a recognized industrial leader of miniature precision mechanical components. A significant number of new items are added as well as expanding previous product lines. Featuring 50,000 standard components, 80% of which we are able to ship from stock within 24 hours. Available in metric version too: M92. Tel: 516-596-1700; Fax: 516-599-3274.

W.M. Berg

For More Information Write In No. 350



NEW COMPUMOTOR CATALOG! POSITIONING CONTROL SYSTEMS & DRIVES

Compumotor's complete 360 page engineer's guide with specifications, dimensions and performance data presents brushless servos, microstepping motor systems, indexers, linear motors and absolute encoders. Tel: 800-358-9070; Fax: 707-584-8015.

Parker Hannifin Corporation, Compumotor Division

For More Information Write In No. 351



STATICIDE SOLVES STATIC CONTROL PROBLEMS

STATICIDE, a highly effective topical method for controlling static electricity, is designed for commercial and industrial uses. Available in concentrate,

general purpose and heavy duty formulas for long-term static control applications. STATICIDE is non-toxic, non-flammable, non-staining, completely biodegradable and safe for all surfaces. Tel: 312-441-9500.

ACL Incorporated

For More Information Write In No. 352



DIGITAL PANEL METER & TRANSMITTER GUIDE

New 8-page product guide summarizes Selco-Asahi's digital instrument line: DC and AC voltmeters and ammeters, process monitors, setpoint comparators, counters, tachometers, frequency meters, strain gauge meters, thermometers, remote monitors, transmitters, modular DPM and DC power supplies. Over 80 models with information on size, number of digits, and measurement setups. Tel: 714-521-8673, 800-229-2332; Fax: 714-739-1507.

Selco/Asahi

For More Information Write In No. 353



ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DESIGN SOFTWARE

The legendary Vector Fields suite of software, including the TOSCA, ELEKTRA and OPERA packages, combines classical finite element techniques with user friendly interactive graphics for high accuracy 2D and 3D simulation and design of all types of electromagnetic equipment.

Vector Fields Inc.

1700 North Farnsworth Avenue
Aurora, IL 60505

Tel: 708-851-1734 Fax: 708-851-2106

For More Information Write In No. 354



SIMPLIFIED REAL-TIME NETWORK APPROACH

The SCRAMNet™ Network, a real-time communications system based on a replicated shared-memory concept, is optimized for the high-speed transfer of data among computers. Call for this FREE brochure. SYSTRAN

Corp.; Sales Phone: 800-252-5601; Phone: 800-252-5601; Fax: 513-258-2729; E-mail: info@systran.com.

SYSTRAN Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 355



NOISE CONTROL PRODUCTS

New full-line color brochure describes world-leading SONEX and SONEX 1 acoustical treatments. Anechoic shapes provide 400% greater surface area, absorbing sound and eliminating excess noise better than other materials. The

brochure highlights new products added to the SONEX line, basic applications, forms, and specifications of SONEX products for effective noise control and acoustic improvements. Tel: 800-662-0032 or 612-520-3620.

illbruck, inc.

For More Information Write In No. 356

OFFICIAL NASA CAPS

Black cap with gold leaves and official NASA insignia.



Only \$9.95 each!

Please send (insert quantity) _____ NASA caps. Add \$5.00 for handling and shipping charges. NY residents add sales tax.

TOTAL Enclosed: \$ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail payment to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept F
41 East 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017

For credit card order call (212) 490-3999

Attention Government, Industry, & University Innovators:

If you have developed a novel, commercially important technology U.S. industry can apply to sharpen its competitive edge,

we invite you to answer this

Call For Papers

TECHNOLOGY 2005

October 24-26, 1995

McCormick Place, Chicago

Technology 2005, the world's largest technology transfer conference and exposition, offers a unique forum to present new inventions and innovations to America's top technology managers. Over 5000 corporate executives, project leaders, engineers, and entrepreneurs are expected to attend this NASA-sponsored event, to discover advances they can use in developing products, solving engineering problems, and improving their manufacturing/production processes.

Paper abstracts are invited in two areas:

1. Leading-Edge Inventions

Papers should focus on the novelty and commercial potential of technologies available for private sector use in the following categories:

Advanced Manufacturing
Computers & Communications
Environmental Technology
Materials Science
Medical Technology
Microelectronics
Power & Energy
Sensors/Instrumentation
Transportation
Virtual Reality

2. Success Stories

Papers should describe successful government-industry partnerships and technology transfers resulting from CRADAs, licensing agreements, SBIR, and other mechanisms, highlighting any marketing or program innovations and lessons learned.

Deadline For Submissions

Paper abstracts (1-1/2 pages long) must be submitted to the Program Chairman no later than May 5, 1995. An independent panel will judge the abstracts based on technical merit and the potential commercial or industrial impact. All submitters will be notified by June 30. Mail or fax abstracts to:

Technology Utilization Foundation
317 Madison Avenue, Suite 921
New York, NY 10017
Fax: (212) 986-7864

PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMAT:

Technology 2005
Paper Abstract

Name: (if multiple authors, please provide
name of main contact to whom
correspondence should be addressed)

Position/Title:
Affiliation:
Address:

Phone Number:
Fax Number:
Paper Title:
Category:
Description:

Questions?

Call Wendy Janiel at (212) 490-3999.

Flex-Circuits

hi-rel, high-density interconnection

A 3-dimensional approach to electronics packaging



Single layer to multilayer • MIL-P-50884C certified, all types • Optional connectors & pins for simplified assembly • Integral wire-wound inductive coils • SMT-ready design • 0.003" lines/spaces

Replace hard wiring, connector systems & circuit boards to create smaller, more reliable electronic packages

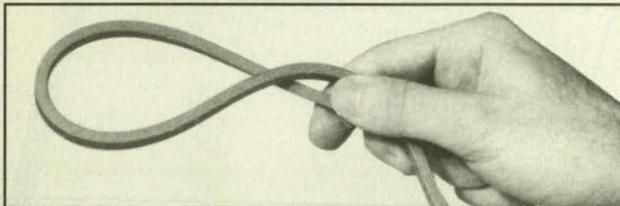
- Avionics • Medical devices • Telecommunications
- Military radios • Panelized flex for pick & place

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 418

NEW MASTER BOND ONE COMPONENT FLEXIBLE EPOXY ADHESIVE/SEALANT WITHSTANDS 450°-500°F



Master Bond EP36 features high strength and a 114.7% elongation

When it comes to combining flexibility with high temperature resistance, Master Bond EP36 is truly in a class by itself. No other commercial epoxy resin system comes even close. This one component epoxy resin compound has electrical and thermal properties to fully meet Class H insulation requirements and doesn't embrittle even when exposed to high temperatures for prolonged periods of time. Additionally, it exhibits high mechanical strength properties plus outstanding resistance to both mechanical impact and thermal shock from as high as +500°F to as low as -80°F! And if that isn't enough - consider that EP36 has excellent resistance to water vapor, water and a wide range of chemical reagents. Master Bond EP36 can be readily cured to a strong, tough elastomeric solid in the convenient 250°F-350°F temperature range in a matter of hours. Adhesion to many different substrates is very good indeed. Extensive tests also show that this desirable performance is retained over years of service.

Master Bond Inc.

Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

154 Hobart Street, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Tel: (201) 343-8983 • Fax: (201) 343-2132

For More Information Write in No. 419

New on the Market

Performance Motion Devices Inc., Chelmsford, MA, has announced the MC1401 **motion chipset** incorporating electronic gearing for two axes of servo control. The electronic gear employs a master input axis that drives the servo slave axis at a synchronized velocity rate using a programmable 32-bit gear ratio. The master axis itself can be servo controlled, allowing the user to create tightly coupled multi-axis systems.

For More Information Write In No. 718



Recoil II, a **quick-change coil device** available from L.C. Miller Co., Monterey Park, CA, connects directly to the front of an induction heater and enables rapid change from one work coil to another. The innovative design comprises a robust, single-piece insulating housing, a miniature water-pressure indicator, and self-contained on-off water valves. The valves operate automatically when changing from one work coil to another.

For More Information Write In No. 717

A new family of **brushless servo motors and amplifiers** from Aerotech Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, comprises seven rare-earth models with continuous torque to 90 lb-in in industry-standard NEMA 23, 34, and 42 frame sizes. Conservatively rated to 4000 RPM, the POWERFLEX™ series provide high acceleration capability and power-to-size ratio while the units' skewed laminations eliminate torque ripple to produce smooth low-speed operation.

For More Information Write In No. 707



A high-resolution **scan converter** introduced by PC Video Conversion Corp., San Jose, CA, converts screen resolutions up to 1280x1024, 90 Hz, non-interlaced, 24-bit color to broadcast quality composite, Y/C, and component video signals. The new HyperConverter1280 is available as an ISA-compatible board for PCs or an external desktop with cross-platform capability.

For More Information Write In No. 719

The **IMPULSE ENGINE** line of **force feedback computer peripherals** from Immersion Corp., Santa Clara, CA, realistically simulates the virtual sensations of solids, liquids, surfaces, and textures. The line includes one, two, and three degree-of-freedom units for tracking motion and manipulating objects in virtual worlds, as well as a five degree-of-freedom device for laparoscopy and endoscopy.

For More Information Write In No. 712

The G-Series of **Coriolis mass flowmeters** introduced by Krohne America, Peabody, MA, feature simple straight-through measuring tubes to eliminate the bellows, brazing, and bends that cause flow obstructions. The meters feature high corrosion resistance, low pressure drop, built-in secondary containment, and 0.15% of rate accuracy. They are suitable for high-viscosity liquids, liquids entrained with solids or air, fibers, and slurries.

For More Information Write In No. 711



Aptech System Inc., Maple Valley, WA, has released **Constrained Maximum Likelihood**, software for **statistical inference in constrained and unconstrained models**. The program solves general maximum likelihood problems by incorporating linear and nonlinear as well as equality and inequality constraints on parameters, and is the first to permit the correct confidence limits to be computed for constrained models.

For More Information Write In No. 700

New on the Market

The industry's first **data acquisition boards for the Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus** have been unveiled by Data Translation, Marlboro, MA. The three PCI-EZ™ series multifunction boards offer a choice of analog inputs to 64 channels, single channel performance to 330,000 samples/sec., or 100,000 samples/sec. scan. All are true Microsoft Windows'95 Plug 'N Play and run any DT-Open Layers software, such as DT VEE.

For More Information Write In No. 713

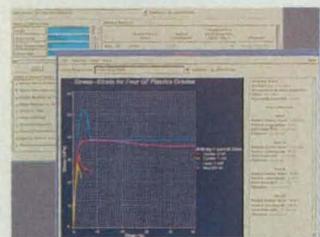


InvisiLink™ **telecommunication software** from DSP Software Engineering Inc., Bedford, MA, creates a transparent, low bit rate, digital connection between two analog interfaces. Available as an integrated card solution or a portable software package, InvisiLink cards simultaneously accept PCM samples and a digital bit stream, and automatically compress, decompress, and pass signaling, voice, model, and fax.

For More Information Write In No. 702

General Electric Plastics and The MacNeal-Schwendler Corp., Los Angeles, CA, have released a **databank of plastics technical information** detailing more than 140 grades of plastic available in the US and Europe. The MSC/MVISION GE Plastics Databank will be updated quarterly with an emphasis on enhancements facilitating structural and thermal analysis of plastic components.

For More Information Write In No. 720



Cray Research Inc., Eagan, MN, has launched the industry's first wireless **supercomputers**, the T90 series. Available with one to 32 CPUs, the T90 provides up to 60 billion calculations per second of peak computer power. Offering a three- to five-fold price/performance improvement over Cray's C90 line, the new series features innovative connectors that eliminate all internal wires.

For More Information Write In No. 705

NeuralWare Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, has released NeuralWorks Predict 1.0, software that enables end-users to develop sophisticated **neural network solutions** in minutes. Predict integrates and automates all of the steps necessary to build effective nonlinear models. Once a model has been developed, Predict provides facilities for testing it, running it within Microsoft Excel, and deploying it as a C, Visual Basic, or FORTRAN program.

For More Information Write In No. 709

Analog Devices Inc., Norwood, MA, has introduced the first 3-V **integrated circuit for GSM (Global Standard for Mobile communications) handsets** that integrates all the mixed-signal components required for complex signal conversion and processing. The AD7015 includes eleven converters, with digital filters, a modulator, amplifiers, multiplexers, references, and logic.

For More Information Write In No. 710

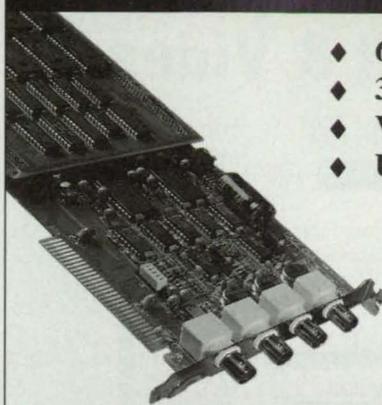


The DLD-55 **pulsed laser diode driver** from Directed Energy Inc., Fort Collins, CO, provides fast high-current pulses in rangefinder, lidar, pulsed Doppler, and other applications. It delivers current pulses in amplitudes ranging from <1 A to 100 A, with rise times ≤20 nanoseconds. The driver's patented high-power MOSFET technology allows an output pulse repetition frequency from single shot to 500 kHz, and a pulse width from <25 nanoseconds to 15 microseconds.

For More Information Write In No. 701



60 MSPS 12 BIT A/D CARD



- ◆ 61 dB SNR
- ◆ 30 MSPS on 2 ch.
- ◆ Very Deep Buffers
- ◆ Up to 32 ch. Systems

Drivers in
C, Pascal,
BASIC,
Windows DLL,
LabVIEW,
LabWindows,
DasyLab,
HyperSignal ...

CompuScope 6012 World's Fastest 12 Bit A/D Card

CSLITE	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 16K	\$595
CS220	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 256K	\$1,995
CS250	8 bit / 100 MSPS / 32K	\$3,500
CS1012	12 bit / 20 MSPS / 512K	\$4,995
CS6012	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$6,995

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE

Gage Applied Sciences Inc.

5465 Vanden Abeele, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4S 1S1
From outside North America, call +1-514-337-6893
Fax: (514) 337-8411, BBS: (514) 337-4317

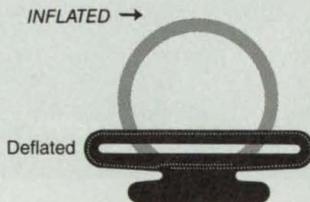
GAGE

For More Information Write in No. 420

SEAL MASTER INFLATABLE SEALS

Providing sealing solutions
before others identify
the problems!

"They're
Deucedly
Clever"



Since 1953, our people have been helping solve difficult sealing problems. We offer innovative custom-built seals in a wide range of sizes and configurations. They can be used anywhere a positive seal is needed. Call or write for design assistance. Illustrated literature available.

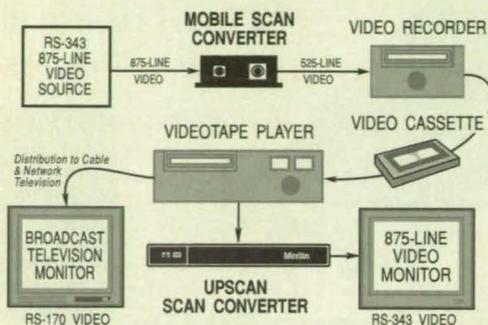


SEAL MASTER CORPORATION

INFLATABLE SEALS AND OTHER CUSTOM RUBBER PRODUCTS

368 MARTINEL DRIVE • KENT, OH 44240-4368 USA
(216) 673-8410 • FAX (216) 673-8242

High Resolution 875-line Recording of FLIR & Video



Improved Horizontal Resolution

Merlin Scan Converter Systems translate 875-line video to 525-line format for standard, low-cost video equipment. The difference between 875-line and 525-line rate recording provides a better image by improving horizontal resolution. Available in 120VAC and in 120VAC and 28VDC configurations.



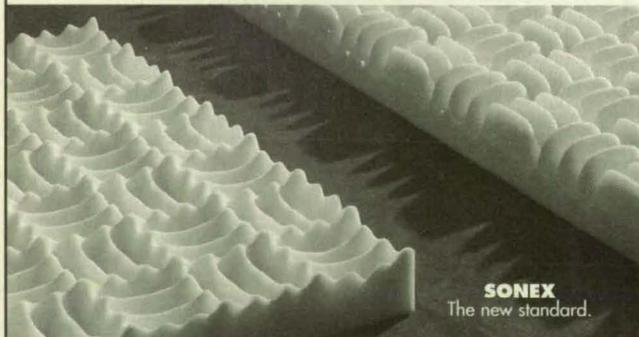
Merlin

MERLIN ENGINEERING WORKS

1888 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303 Phone(415) 856-0900

For More Information Write in No. 422

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to control noise. No offense.



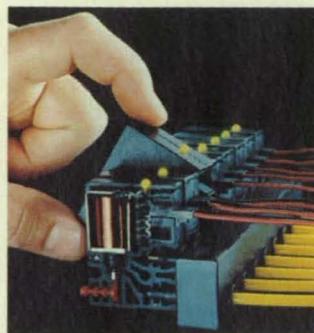
SONEX
The new standard.

illbruck's family of SONEX products is setting new standards, with completely **FIBER-FREE** acoustical solutions in exclusively **CLASS 1** materials. Our new and improved SONEX combines exceptional absorption properties with Class 1 fire-resistant materials for the safest environment. You'll get peace of mind, as well as peace and quiet. Send today for a free brochure.

illbruck
Minneapolis, Minnesota
1-800-662-0032
(612) 520-3620

For More Information Write in No. 423

New on the Market



The 1000 series of two- and three-way solenoid valves for fluid control devices from Mead Fluid Dynamics, Chicago, IL, features the patented Isonic® "half-shell" design, which facilitates the use of drop-in inserts and integral quick-connect tube fittings. In the new design, the valve body is split down its centerline to produce two mirror-image halves, providing total access to all internal galleries and allowing flow channels to be aerodynamically shaped for maximum air flow and minimum internal friction.

For More Information Write In No. 704

PharLap® Software Inc., Cambridge, MA, has released the TNT Embedded ToolSuite™ for 32-bit embedded systems development on the Intel 386/486 family of microprocessors. Supported DOS and Windows compilers include 32-bit C/C++ compilers from Borland, Microsoft, and MetaWare. The tool suite's components include the Visual System Builder, the LinkLoc 32-bit linker/locator, CVEMB and TDEMB shells for embedded cross-debugging, full support for C/C++ run-time libraries, and a floating point emulation library.

For More Information Write In No. 706

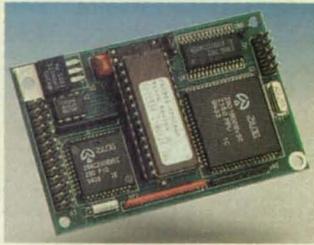


Expert Graphics Inc., Atlanta, GA, has announced three imaging software packages designed for mapping professionals and the Geographical Information Systems market: RxAutoImage for Windows™, RxSpotlight for Windows™, and RxVectory for Windows™. Developed by Rasterex, the programs address a range of imaging applications, including scanned map editing, image rectification, and automatic conversion to vector.

For More Information Write In No. 708

Smaller than a credit card, the Micro Genius™ from Z-World Engineering, Davis, CA, is a compact and powerful C-programmable controller. The device features 14 lines of individually-configurable I/O, an RS232 serial port, 32K of SRAM, up to 512K EPROM or 256K flash EPROM, power supply, and one analog input channel. It can accommodate a 20,000 line C program including multitasking.

For More Information Write In No. 715



Deister Electronics USA Inc., Manassas, VA, has introduced the Minireader, a hardware package that enables electronic engineers to incorporate radio frequency proximity technology into applied automatic identification designs. Featuring the only commercially-available ASIC reader chip, the Minireader identifies objects at distances up to several inches and is available as a chipset or as a fully integrated proximity reader.

For More Information Write In No. 716

The MEPTS-9000 transducer measurement system from Techkor Instrumentation, State College, PA, combines measurements for pressure, vibration, force, and temperature in a single 19" rack unit. Users can configure the unit to take combinations of up to 20 simultaneous measurements. It operates most commercially available transducers with low noise, low temperature drift, and accuracies to 0.1%.

For More Information Write In No. 714



The O-Scope I from Allison Technology Corp., Houston, TX, is a low-cost digital storage oscilloscope that connects to IBM PC/AT-compatible computers via the printer port. Priced at \$190, it features input ranges from 50 mV to 10 V per division and sweep rates from 500 μS to 100 S. A spectrum analyzer display mode provides graphic frequency content of the input signal.

For More Information Write In No. 703

New Literature

An **electronics test accessories** catalog from E-Z-Hook, Arcadia, CA, offers more than 12,000 solutions to common testing, hook-up, and assembly applications. Highlighted products include DIP testing accessories, continuity and voltage testers, multilead assemblies, test leads, wire/cable, jumpers, probes, patch cords, components, adapters, and type N, TNC, BNC, and SMA/UHF coaxial test accessories.

For More Information Write In No. 725

An **instrumentation design** guide from CALEX Mfg. Co., Concord, CA, spotlights modular load cell and strain gage signal conditioners, DC isolated transmitters, constant current sources, alarms, and DC differential amplifiers. It also describes DC/DC converters and linear power supplies for powering instrumentation modules. Application notes include information on popular grounding and shielding techniques and transmitter EMI reduction.

For More Information Write In No. 724



The benefits of **electric resistance preheating** for minimizing fabrication-related cracking and distortion are explained in a brochure from Cooperheat, Piscataway, NJ. It reports that controlled preheating reduces the cooling rate of welds so that thermal stresses are redistributed, hydrogen diffusion increases, and moisture is driven off to remove the vapor that causes porosity.

For More Information Write In No. 722

An eight-page brochure from LNP Engineering Plastics, Exton, PA, describes how to prevent dimensional inaccuracies in **injection molded plastic gears**—which can result in gears that are noisy, wear rapidly, and fail prematurely. According to LNP, the proper combination of filler/reinforcement system, mold design, process variations, and base resin can produce highly accurate gears that cost less to manufacture.

For More Information Write In No. 723



Tech-Ech Inc., Plymouth, MA, has released a 20-page catalog of **EMI shielding products** for doors, panels, covers, connectors, computers, electronic enclosures, and cabinets. A variety of shielding includes knitted mesh, thin sheet and strip gaskets, filters, and honeycomb vents. Featured products are wire mesh with or without an elastomer core, and Silvershield, composed of silver-plated nylon thread with a strand of monel wire knitted over a polyurethane core.

For More Information Write In No. 727

DoAll Co., Des Plaines, IL, has released a catalog describing its **cutting fluids**, tool lubricants, cleaners and other metalworking compounds. The publication details the fluids' properties as well as providing guidelines to their use in various machining applications. Available formulations include heavy and light duty synthetic cutting fluids, soluble oils, and mist lubricants.

For More Information Write In No. 721



Synthetic Fluids, Soluble Oils, Cutting Oils, Mist Lubricants and more

The Wilson Composites Group Inc., Folsom, CA, has published its updated **composites and plastics industry resources** directory. Available in printed form and on computer disk, the directory features new sections on international companies and government agencies.

For More Information Write In No. 726

PCI Frame Grabbers From Matrox at prices that are out of this world.

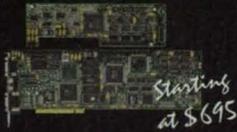
If you want a PCI frame grabber that captures directly to system or display memory in real-time*, make it Matrox Meteor!

- captures standard color / monochrome, RGB and TV inputs



If you want a PCI frame grabber with integrated display and memory, catch the Matrox Comet!

- captures standard color / monochrome, and RGB



If you want a complete set of software tools for fast application development in machine vision, image analysis and medical imaging, get iTOOLS Interactive!

- contains the Matrox Imaging Library (MIL), a high-level 'C' library; and Matrox Inspector, a Windows™-based prototyping tool



* depending on VGA card used

For more information, please call
1-800-361-4903

Matrox, Matrox Comet, Matrox Meteor, Matrox iTOOLS Interactive and Matrox Inspector are registered trademarks of Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.

Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.
1025, St-Regis Blvd., Dorval, Quebec,
Canada, H9P 2T4
Tel: (514) 685-2630 Fax: (514) 685-2853

matrox
IMAGE PROCESSING GROUP

For More Information Write In No. 424

ROTOCON HIGH PERFORMANCE ROTARY CONTACTS

**THERMOCOUPLES,
RTD's, LVDT's
STRAIN GAUGES,
1 to 100 contacts!**



Unlike conventional slipping designs, the unique ROTOCON Sealed Mercury Rotary Contacts are low noise, low resistance, zero maintenance links between stationary and rotating components.

- Zero Electrical Noise
- Low And Stable Resistance
- Compact Size
- Zero Maintenance
- Environmentally Sealed
- Rugged And Reliable
- Unaffected By Vibration
- Mount In Any Orientation

A variety of standard and custom ROTOCON models are available to fit your mounting configuration, rotation speed, and current requirements (up to 2000 Amps!).

"Try Before You Buy"

Call:
**800-837-6010
or 608-836-7571 (FAX 608-831-0300 TELEX 754381)**



meridian laboratory

P.O. Box 620156, 2415 Evergreen Road, Middleton, WI 53562-0156



FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

"Optics
for
Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379

For More Information Write In No. 577

HOW TO MEET "TOOL ONLY ACCESS" REQUIREMENTS



Specify PEM phillips drive self-clinching panel fasteners. These stainless steel fasteners meet UL 1950 "service area access" requirements and come in assorted screw lengths. They install as one pre-assembled piece without any swaging or flaring and become permanently captive in the panel. To learn about our complete line of low-profile, flush-mounted, phillips head and standard drive panel fasteners, contact Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp., P.O. Box 1000, Danboro, PA 18916. Fax: 215-766-0143 or call: 1-800-237-4736.

Clinch it with PEM®
FASTENERS & PRESSES

130 ©1994
For More Information Write In No. 578



Free DSP Catalog

Discover the latest revolution in Digital Signal Processors, the ADSP-2106x Super Harvard Architecture Computer from Analog Devices, Inc. We are ready to deliver SHARC boards and modules for your PC-based DSP applications today. We've been the foremost supplier of PC solutions for ADI DSPs for years and our new SHARC products maintain and advance our leadership role. Call BitWare today, because you've got a lot on your plate, and so do we.

BITWARE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

800-848-0436

33 North Main Street • Concord, NH 03301
FAX: 603-226-6667 • E-Mail: bitware@bitware.com

For More Information Write In No. 579

Eliminate Damaging ESD with Staticide®

Staticide is a long-term topical anti-stat that prevents costly damage caused by electrostatic discharge.

- Inexpensive and easy-to-use
- Apply to walls, ceilings, floors, fixtures, work surfaces, equipment & clothing
- Non-flammable, non-toxic and non-staining
- Completely biodegradable
- Available in refillable quart bottle w/trigger spray or gallon bottle
- Meets MIL-B-81705B and NFPA-56A electrostatic decay criteria.



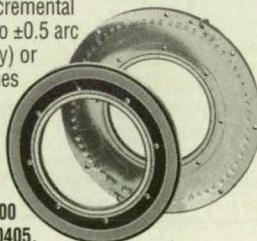
ACL Staticide.
Specialists in Static Control

1960 E. Devon Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
1-800-782-8420

For More Information Write In No. 580

POSITION ACCURACY to ±0.5 arc second!

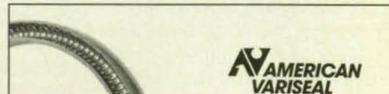
Inductosyn® transducers provide absolute or incremental position data to ±0.5 arc second (Rotary) or ±40 microinches (Linear). Resolution to 26 bits.



For brochure, call 914/761-2600 or fax 914/761-0405.

FARRAND CONTROLS
DIVISION OF RUHLE COMPANIES, INC.
99 Wall Street, Valhalla, NY 10595

For More Information Write In No. 581



Low Friction Seals for Low and High Pressures

- Low friction, chemically inert Turcon® seal compounds
- Vacuum to 30000+ psi
- -350 to +575°F
- Standard, metric and custom sizes

For free product literature and technical support call:

1-800-466-1727
FAX: 303-469-4874

A Member of Busak • Shamban

For More Information Write In No. 584

\$79 QTY 1 **Micro Genius™**

Smaller than a credit card and C-programmable! Ask for free Dynamic C™ demo disk. Call our AutoFAX 916-753-0618 from your FAX. Request catalog #18.

ADC
RS232/RS485
Flash EPROM
Power Supply
Real-Time Clock
Parallel I/O

ZWORLD ENGINEERING
1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

For More Information Write In No. 582

You Can Turn Your PC Into A Waveform Recorder!

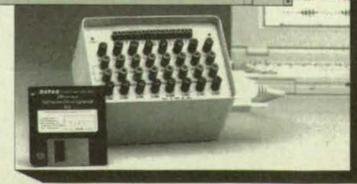
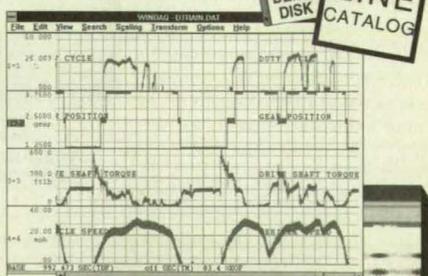
Today's most advanced data recording systems are not paper chart recorders. They're paperless, PC-based data acquisition systems from Dataq Instruments. We've replaced traditional instruments in a variety of applications with low-cost and flexible alternatives that save our customers thousands in paper costs alone. Factor in the productivity gains of computer-based analysis, and you have a solution you can't afford to ignore.

- ◆ Battery-powered and desktop solutions
- ◆ Hard copy to any graphics printer
- ◆ Sample rates of 1 to 500,000 Hz
- ◆ Connects from 1 to 240 channels to any PC

DATAQ INSTRUMENTS, INC.
800-553-9006

For More Information Write In No. 583

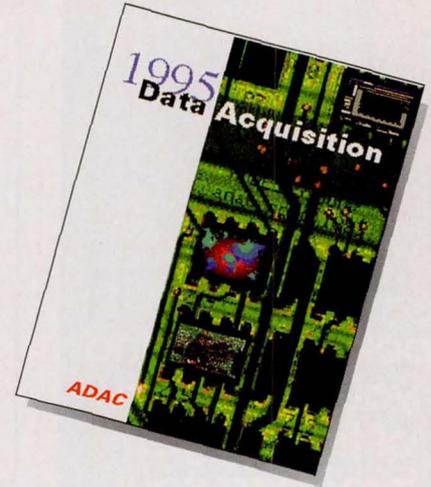
CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION



ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abaris Training		LaQue Corrosion	
Resources (RAC 345)	89	Services (RAC 333)	88
ACL Incorporated (RAC 352,580,427)	90,96,98	Laser	
Advanced		Machining, Inc. (RAC 453)	3a
Ceramics Corp. (RAC 301)	86	Lasiris, Inc. (RAC 378)	20a
Aerospace		Lattice (RAC 461)	13a
Optics Inc. (RAC 516)	23	Libbey Owens Ford (RAC 466)	1a
Algor, Inc. (RAC 505)	7	Lincoln	
Amco (RAC 440)	56	Laser Company (RAC 340)	89
American Data Acquisition		Litton Airtron -	
Corporation (ADAC) (RAC 426)	97	Synoptics Group (RAC 465)	12a
American Power		Logitech	
Conversion (RAC 403)	22	Product Group (RAC 452)	2a
American Precision Industries,		Lumitex, Inc. (RAC 416)	76
Controls Div. (RAC 308)	86	The MacNeal-Schwendler	
American Precision Industries,		Corporation (RAC 522)	COV IV
Rapidsyn Div. (RAC 307)	86	Master Bond Inc. (RAC 419)	92
American Variseal (RAC 584)	96	The MathWorks, Inc. (RAC 503)	2
Analogic Corp. (RAC 521)	COV III	Matrox Electronic	
Arconium (RAC 407)	36	Systems Ltd. (RAC 424)	95
Ashlar Incorporated (RAC 519)	19	Melles Griot (RAC 412)	64
Belt Technologies (RAC 443)	72	Meridian Laboratory (RAC 436)	95
W.M. Berg (RAC 350)	90	Merlin Engineering	
Bird Precision (RAC 331)	88	Works (RAC 422)	94
BitWare Research		Metrum (RAC 511)	35
Systems (RAC 579)	96	Micro-Optics	
Boker's Inc. (RAC 302)	86	Technologies, Inc. (RAC 463)	14a
Carr Lane Mfg. (RAC 320)	87	Microsoft Corporation	
CLEO/QELS (RAC 456)	9a	Minco Products, Inc. (RAC 418)	92
Coherent (RAC 469)	Cov IVa	Morgan Matroc Inc. (RAC 462,316)	15a,87
Compaq Computer		NAC Visual Systems (RAC 413)	49
Corporation (RAC 507)	17	National Instruments	
Conap, Inc. (RAC 304)	86	Corporation (RAC 636,305)	COV II,86
Cybernetics (RAC 504)	5	National Photocolor	
Daedal Division, Parker Hannifin		Corporation (RAC 457)	18a
Corporation (RAC 321)	87	National Technology	
Data Translation (RAC 508)	21	Transfer Center (RAC 401)	18
DATAQ		New England Affiliated	
Instruments, Inc. (RAC 583)	96	Technologies (RAC 349)	90
Datum Inc. - Bancomm		NESLAB	
Division (RAC 322)	88	Instruments, Inc. (RAC 323)	88
DCC Corp. (RAC 312)	87	Northern Research &	
Deltran Division, American Precision		Engineering Corp. (RAC 317)	87
Industries (RAC 306)	86	Norton Performance	
Digi-Key		Plastics Corporation (RAC 435)	84
Corporation (RAC 501)	3	Novamet Specialty	
DuPont Corporation (RAC 509,515)	10-11,54-55	Products Corp. (RAC 535)	63
Eastman Kodak		Optima	
Company (RAC 442)	70	Precision Inc. (RAC 454)	4a
Edmund Scientific		Panel Components	
Company (RAC 460,318)	15a,87	Corporation (RAC 341)	89
EG&G Ortec (RAC 451)	2a	Parker Hannifin Corporation, Compumotor	
ELECTROID (RAC 300)	86	Motor Division (RAC 351)	90
Envoy Data		Parts Express (RAC 336)	89
Company (RAC 337)	89	PC Video	
EPHX, Inc. (RAC 517)	57	Conversion (RAC 404)	26
Evans (RAC 325)	88	Penn Engineering &	
EXAIR Corporation (RAC 329,332)	88	Manufacturing Corp. (RAC 578)	96
Exciton Inc. (RAC 380)	20a	Pittman (RAC 409)	48
Farrand Controls (RAC 581)	96	PLX, Inc. (RAC 470,381)	17a,20a
Firestone Industrial Products		Rasna Corporation (RAC 513)	61
Company (RAC 347)	90	Research	
FJW Optical		Systems, Inc. (RAC 434)	62
Systems, Inc. (RAC 459)	13a	RGB Spectrum (RAC 400,431)	8,47
Flir Systems, Inc. (RAC 696)	85	Rocky Mountain	
Fluke Corporation (RAC 448)	38-39	Instrument (RAC 468)	Cov IIIa
Focus Software, Inc. (RAC 450,379)	Cov IIIa,20a	Rofin Sinar, Inc. (RAC 455)	5a
Gage Applied		Rolyn Optics	
Sciences Inc. (RAC 420)	93	Company (RAC 377,577)	20a,96
General Imaging		David Sarnoff Research	
Corporation (RAC 433)	50	Center (RAC 510)	25
The Grieve		SDRC (RAC 593)	27
Corporation (RAC 343)	89	Seal Master	
HARDIGG CASES (RAC 330)	88	Corporation (RAC 421)	93
Harrop		Selco/Asahi (RAC 353)	90
Industries, Inc. (RAC 514)	45	Software Publishing	
Heatway (RAC 348)	90	Corporation (RAC 445)	78
Hewlett-Packard		Sonitech	
Company (RAC 506,432,502)	12,33,68-69,83	International (RAC 338)	89
Hitachi Denshi		Southco, Inc. (RAC 446,447)	76
America, Ltd. (RAC 414)	51	Spectral Energy (RAC 464)	14a
Hunter		StacoSwitch, Inc. (RAC 335)	89
Products, Inc. (RAC 314)	87	StereoGraphics	
IHS (RAC 428,429,430)	47,49,51	Corporation (RAC 441)	68
Illbruck, Inc. (RAC 356,423)	90,94	Structural Dynamics Research	
ImageNation		Corporation (RAC 326)	88
Corporation (RAC 405)	29	The Swagelok	
Imaging Technology (RAC 406)	31	Companies (RAC 540)	71
Instrument		Synrad (RAC 538)	53
Technology, Inc. (RAC 334)	89	SYSTRAN Corp. (RAC 355)	90
International Light (RAC 375)	20a	Technology 2005 (RAC 444)	84,91
International		TekSoft (RAC 327)	88
Quality Press (RAC 339,342,346)	89,90	Teledyne Relays (RAC 408)	37
ISCAN (RAC 438)	80	Titan Tool	
iSight, Inc. (RAC 437)	81	Supply Co., Inc. (RAC 303)	86
Jandel Scientific		TrueTime, Inc. (RAC 324)	88
Software (RAC 602-607)	75	Universal Air Filter	
Kalamazoo Technical		Company (RAC 328)	88
Furniture (RAC 311)	87	Vector Fields Inc. (RAC 354)	90
Keithley		Velmex, Inc. (RAC 467)	16a
Instruments, Inc. (RAC 310)	87	Visual Numerics, Inc. (RAC 512,520)	43,73
KeveX X-Ray, Inc. (RAC 410)	42	Visual Solutions, Inc. (RAC 313)	87
Knowledge Express		The Wakefield	
Data Systems (RAC 698)	9	Corporation (RAC 344)	89
Kollmorgen/Inland		Yokogawa Corporation	
Motor (RAC 658)	41	of America (RAC 518)	59
Labconco (RAC 315,319)	87	Carl Zeiss, Inc. (RAC 458,376)	11a,20a
Lambda Advanced		Z-World Engineering (RAC 582)	96
Analog Inc. (RAC 551)	79		

FREE Data Acquisition Catalog



1995

PC and VME data

acquisition catalog
from the inventors of
plug-in data acquisition.
Featuring new low-cost
A/D boards optimized
for Windows,
DSP Data Acquisition,
and the latest
Windows software.
Plus, informative
technical tips and
application notes.

Call for your free copy
1-800-648-6589

ADAC

American Data Acquisition Corporation
70 Tower Office Park, Woburn, MA 01801
phone 617-935-3200 fax 617-938-6553

For More Information Write In No. 426

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please write in the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index is compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

THE TECHNOLOGY CONNECTION

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Funding Opportunities

SBIR PROPOSAL WRITER SOFTWARE

SAVE MONEY
SAVE TIME
AVOID CONFUSION

IMPROVE QUALITY
INCREASE PRODUCTION
GET ORGANIZED

The SBIR-WRITER-I Software assists firms in preparing responsive proposals. It is a *must* for preparing winning proposals for Department of Defense Small Business Innovation Research Program contracts.

The SBIR-WRITER-I is needed when:

- You want to be sure to meet all the RFP requirements
- Your internal proposal resources are limited
- You want a high quality proposal
- You want to save time and money in writing proposals
- You have problems managing proposals and writing teams
- You want to avoid clerical/production problems

For each proposal, SBIR-WRITER-I:

- Prepares a detailed and comprehensive proposal outline
- Lists specific questions/requirements to be answered
- Simplifies the input assignments and preparation
- Prepares a cost proposal
- Integrates the various inputs into a printed proposal

SBIR-WRITER-I is compatible with Small Business Administration Directives and DoD Solicitations. It can be used on any IBM compatible PC with Microsoft WORD or WordPerfect word processing software. Both SBIR-WRITER-I versions are included in 5-1/4" and 3-1/2" disks. The *modest price will pay off tangibly in reducing preparation time* (thereby saving money) and produce a better (more likely to win) proposal. Call Wayne Pierce at 212-490-3999.

Look closely and you'll find one of the biggest threats to your business.

There it is, see it? In the upper left hand corner of this ad. An electrostatic discharge. And it just zapped your profits.

If only you had used Staticide®, a long-term topical anti-stat that prevents costly damage caused by static build-up.

Staticide is the most effective anti-stat on the market today, proven successful for over 22 years.

Ideal for use in electronic production areas, just spray or wipe Staticide on any surface where static concentrates. Completely non-toxic, biodegradable and humidity independent, Staticide is a cleaner as well as an anti-stat.

For more information, call or fax today.



Staticide
acl incorporated
Specialists in Static Control.

1960 E. Devon Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
708-981-9212 Fax 708-981-9278
1-800-782-8420

For More Information Write In No. 427

Tech Transfer Events

Army Research Laboratory (ARL) Materials Directorate

has developed several ferroelectric composite ceramics for application in phased array antennas and other devices. These materials have electronic properties which can potentially revolutionize the communications industry. Patent licensing and Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADAs) are available for these materials in bulk, thick and thin film forms.

Contact: Mr. Thomas Gilroy
ARL-MD
Attn: AMSRL-MA
Watertown, MA 02172-0001
(617) 923-5449

INVENTORS: GET YOURS!

Uncle Sam Wants to Give You VENTURE CAPITAL

Through the SBIR Program, the Federal Government gives away \$400 million each year for R&D for inventions just like yours. Find out how to get your share. Venture Capital from the U.S. Government, an all-new 68-page paperback available for just \$10 (+ \$2 p&h), outlines how to classify your invention, contact funding sources, and improve your chances of winning a grant. Contents include Phase I/II/III descriptions, step-by-step procedures, key addresses, sample forms. Author John Washington, a former AF officer, is a certified DOD acquisition professional. Order today: send \$12 to VR Engineering, checks payable to Associated Business Publications, c/o ABP, 41 E. 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017.

Apollo 11 Commemorative T-Shirt

Striking full-color illustration on quality white

T-shirt recaptures the spirit and excitement of the Apollo moon landing. Available in children's and adult sizes - S, M, L, XL. \$12.95 each plus \$5.00 shipping/handling. (NY residents add sales tax.)



Mail order with check to:
Associated Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Avenue, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017. Be sure to indicate size(s). Credit card orders call (212) 986-7864.

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright© 1995 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, or American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.

NASA Tech Briefs, April 1995

16-Bit

2-MHz

Hybrid Sampling A/D Converter

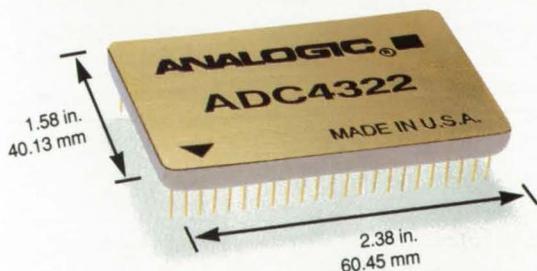
Only from Analogic... Who else?

Analogic takes precision high-performance technology to a *new level!* In addition to high speed and high resolution, the ADC4322, which is available *today*, features:

- Low power
- Low noise
- Low harmonic distortion
- Hermetic environment
- Small size
- High reliability

Call us today at **1-800-446-8936** to find out how you can take your application to a new level of performance... at surprisingly attractive OEM prices.

Analogic Corporation, 360 Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA 01880
1 (800) 446-8936, FAX: (617) 245-1274



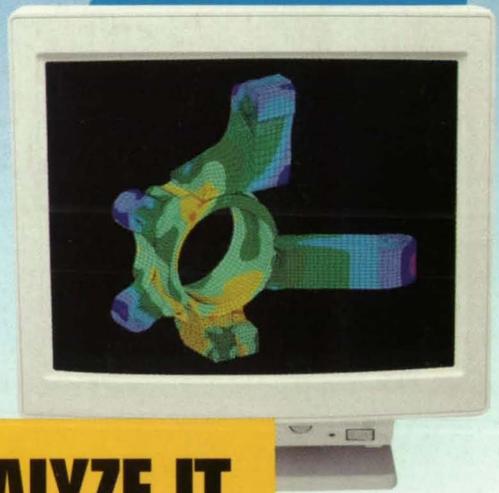
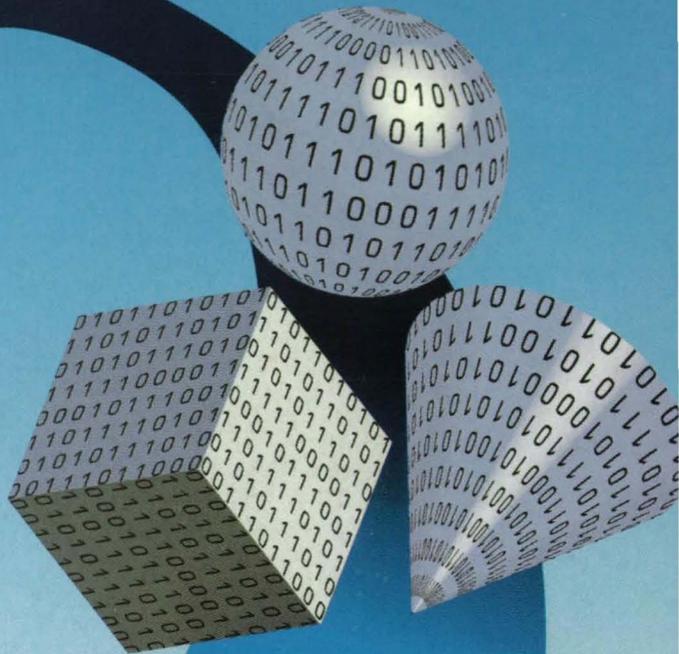
ANALOGIC ■
The World Resource
for Precision Signal Technology

For More Information Write In No. 521

NO MATTER HOW YOU MODEL IT,

PREPROCESSORS >>>>
POSTPROCESSORS >>>>
CAD GEOMETRY >>>>

ACIS ♦ Anvil ♦ AutoCAD
BRAVO ♦ CADAM
CADD ♦ CATIA ♦ DXF
EMS ♦ EUCLID ♦ FEMAP
FEMB ♦ HyperMESH
I-DEAS ♦ IGES
LAPCAD ♦ MEDINA
MSC/ARIES
mTAB*PRE ♦ PATRAN
PDES/STEP ♦ PDGS
Pro/ENGINEER
ProCADAM
Unigraphics



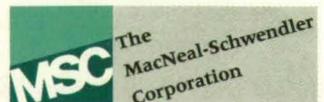
MSC/NASTRAN CAN ANALYZE IT.

MSC/NASTRAN: Open and accessible FEA. What makes MSC/NASTRAN the world's most accessible FEA program? No matter which geometric modeling system you use, you can analyze your design with MSC/NASTRAN. It interfaces directly with more modeling programs, CAD systems, and general and special purpose pre- and postprocessors than any other analysis package. MSC/NASTRAN also contains industry-standard I/O formats, and a modern database with utilities for programming your own custom, direct interfaces.

Simply Powerful.™

Open choice of platforms, too. Desktop personal computers, workstations, supercomputers... MSC/NASTRAN gives you unprecedented freedom of choice. Input and results are easily transferred from one computer system to another.

If you can model it, MSC/NASTRAN can analyze it. Call 800-642-7437 ext. 500 for more information and a brochure.



For More Information Write In No. 522